24 2 171040 Corm 195




# Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter

VOL. XCVI.

Issues July 7, 1919, to December 29, 1919, inclusive


BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
MAY 13 1920
ACCESSION No

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT NEW YORK

OIL, PAINT AND DRUG REPORTER, Inc.

WILLIAM O. ALLISON, President

100 WILLIAM STREET

LIBRARY SEP 4 - 1920 U. S. PATENT OFFICE

## Editorials


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| bolish Commercial Bribery as a Business Proposition | July 28 | 25 |
| merican Pharmaceutical Association, Which Opens 67th Annual Convention in N. Y. City on Monday Next, Welcome to | Aug. 18 | 26 |
| merican Potash Producers to Carry Fight to Congress Against Ban Removal | Aug. 18 | 25 |
| nti-Dumping Law to Safeguard American Dyestuffs Industry from German Competition | Oct. 13 | 25 |
| rgentine Flaxseed Crop Apparently the Principal Resource of U. S. | Aug. 25 | 25 |
| road-Gauge Determination on the Part of Fertilizer Men, the Public and Other Factors of Influence Is Needed If Maximum Crops and Reduced Cost of Living Are to Be Attained | Dec. 22 | 25 |
| heer 10—This Is Not Prohibition, Prizefight nor Politics, Just Sense. | July 7 | 25 |
| hemical and Dyestuffs' Industry Safeguards | Dec. 8 | 25 |
| hemical Foundation, Inc., and Dye Licensing Plan to Prevent Destructive German Competition | July 21 | 25 |
| hemical Industries, The American Chemical Society and the Exposition of | Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Clean Up" Campaign, Should the Paint and Varnish Industries Be Municipally Philanthropic in Supporting | Aug. 25 | 25 |
| onvention Period Will Be Opened Sept. 2—Great National Association in Reporter Industries Will Gather | Aug. 25 | 25 |
| rug, Pharmaceutical and Allied Industries Win Notable Victory in Securing Modifications of Prohibition Law | Aug. 18 | 25 |
| ye Import License—Tariff or Possible Dumping a Trio of Possibilities | July 28 | 25 |
| ye Legislation Delayed While Other Countries Seek Trade of World—Substitute Plan for Longworth Measure—Dr. Jacobi Goes to Paris | Dec. 29 | 25 |
| ye Licensing and Naval Stores Bills Face Bitter Contest and Possible Decrease at Hands of Congress | Aug. 18 | 25 |
| yestuffs "Anti-Dumping" Legislation and Why Consumers Would Benefit as Well as Producers—German Price Methods — Prolonging War Trade Board's Work | Oct. 27 | 25 |
| yestuff Imports Control by Extension of W. T. B. Activity—Review of Attempts to Protect American Industry from German Competition | Nov. 24 | 25 |
| ertilizer Prices Based Upon Actual Raw Materials Costs—The Department of Agriculture Withdraws Objectionable Letter | Nov. 17 | 25 |
| ertilizer Price Fixation and Its Effect on the High Cost of Living—Farmer Must Get Supplies | Oct. 13 | 25 |
| laxseed Crop, First Report for 1919-1920 Gives Little Indication of Unusual Crop Year | July 14 | 25 |
| laxseed—Production in 1919 now Estimated at 9.6 Per Cent. of Last Year's Crop | Sept. 15 | 25 |
| ood Supplies of the World Depend Upon Fertilizer | Dec. 15 | 25 |
| or First Time in Months Linseed Oil Gives Promise of Lower Prices—Seed Slash in Argentina Reflected Here | Sept. 22 | 25 |
| reen Book for Buyers, Semi-Annual Edition Just Issued from Press | Aug. 11 | 25 |
| arrison Anti-Narcotic Act | Dec. 8 | 25 |
| erty, Dr. Chas. H., Special Dye Purchasing Commissioner to Secure Six Months' Vat Color Supply | Sept. 1 | 25 |
| ow Is It Done? Paint Bids Often Far Below Cost of Raw Materials | Dec. 1 | 25 |
| nternational Fair Play in Commercial Competition to Be Promoted at Atlantic City Conference of Representatives of Five Allied Nations | Sept. 29 | 26 |
| inseed Oil Prices and the Coming Argentine Seed Crop | Dec. 15 | 26 |
| ongworth Bill Dye Licensing Plan Under Fire in House—Commission Plan Target of Objectors | Sept. 29 | 25 |
| ongworth Dye License and Tariff Bill May Be Brought Up for Consideration in House Today or Tomorrow | Sept. 15 | 25 |
| ongworth Dyestuffs Bill and the Hearings Before the Senate Subcommittee | Dec. 15 | 25 |
| ail Delays Increasing—Only Hope of Relief a Direct Appeal to P. O. | Sept. 1 | 25 |
| arket for Menthol—Strong Statistical Position Based Upon Small Stocks, Decreased New Crop and Increased Consumption | Nov. 24 | 25 |
| nace of German Dyestuffs Assumes More Formidable Proportions Through the Decision of the Senate to Postpone All Business but Peace Treaty. | Oct. 6 | 25 |
| Menthol Market Situation—Probable 1919-1920 Production and Estimated Requirements | Dec. 1 | 25 |
| Modified Restrictions on Potash Importations Versus Absolute Protection of American Industry—Which Will Serve Both Producer and Consumer More Satisfactorily | Nov. 3 | 25 |
| N. P., O. & V. A. Prepares for Wider Activities and More Definite Service to the Industry | Sept. 29 | 25 |
| Naval Stores Conditions Warrant Close Observance in Trade and in Converting Industries | Dec. 22 | 25 |
| New Business Enterprises, Making a Record in—Six Months' Incorporations an Answer to Pessimists | July 14 | 25 |
| N. W. D. A. Convention Proceedings Presented in Extra Issue of the Reporter—Complete Official Stenographic Report Contained Therein | Nov. 10 | 25 |
| Opportunity of the N. P., O. and V. A. and Its Related Industries—Shall the Lessons of War Industrial Readjustment Be Lost | Sept. 22 | 25 |
| Oriental Markets Becoming Centres for Industries Once Exclusively American | Dec. 8 | 26 |
| Paint and Varnish Organization? Is There Not an Opportunity for | Sept. 1 | 25 |
| Paint and Varnish Association, Why Not a Greater | Sept. 8 | 25 |
| Patent Rights of American Citizens, How Peace Treaty Protects While Confirming Ownership of Seized Patents | Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Petroleum Section—A New Feature in Reporter Service with Next Issue | July 21 | 25 |
| Potash Embargo Lifted by War Trade Board at President's Suggestion—German Products Especially Permitted Entrance | Aug. 11 | 25 |
| Price Maintenance, Principle of, Should Be Taken from Courts | July 14 | 25 |
| Price Study of Dyestuffs Market in U. S. Since Armistice Was Signed—Significance of the Figures as Indicating Development of Industry | Nov. 10 | 25 |
| Prohibition Enforcement Act, Drug Chemical and Allied Industries Are Entitled to Preferred Treatment Under | July 7 | 25 |
| Quicksilver Producers and Mercurial Manufacturers Face a Situation Which May Create Fundamental Changes from the Present Supply and Distribution Practice | Nov. 17 | 25 |
| Quinine Control by British Government to Be Removed in Near Future—Dutch Expected to Increase Price Somewhat | Sept. 22 | 25 |
| Reporter Again Appears Regularly | Dec. 1 | 25 |
| Reporter Editions Prepared Regularly Despite Printers' Strike—The Cause of Sound Industrial Conditions Involved | Oct. 20 | 25 |
| Reporter for Week of Sept. 29 Will Be in Four Sections | Sept. 22 | 25 |
| Reporter Forms Closed Early—All Market Quotations Those Prevailing Friday Night | Sept. 29 | 25 |
| Resale Price Decision, Another, Which Carries Recent Colgate Mandate to More Comprehensive Conclusion | Aug. 11 | 25 |
| "Save the Surface, Save All"—A Business Building Proposition | July 28 | 25 |
| "Save the Surface, Save All"—A Business Man's Method of Building Business | July 21 | 25 |
| "Save the Surface, Save All"—Nation-Wide Meetings of Regional Committees | July 14 | 25 |
| "Save the Surface, Save All"—Selling an Idea of Economic Efficiency as an Aid to Industry | Sept. 15 | 25 |
| Shellac Imports for Fiscal Year Smallest in Seven Years | Sept. 1 | 25 |
| The Fourth Week of the Pressmen's Strike, the Reporter's Position and That of All Technical and Trade Publications | Oct. 27 | 25 |
| The Reporter and the Pressmen's Strike—An Explanation and a Request | Oct. 13 | 26 |
| The Year 1920 and the Outlook for Bigger and Better Business, a Chance for Rectification of Mistakes and an Opportunity for Energy and Resourcefulness | Dec. 29 | 25 |
| Vat Dyes Will Be Permitted Importation for Manufacturers Consumption | Sept. 8 | 25 |
| What the Reporter Will Give Its Subscribers This Week—Two Extra Editions | Sept. 29 | 25 |
| Who Issued the Circular Declaring Vat Dye Imports Would Be Controlled by Textile Alliance—"Mystery" Enveloping Whole Dye Situation in Washington Calls for Action | Oct. 20 | 25 |
| Wider Trade Possibilities Sensed Through Knowledge of European Labor Commodity Market—Mechanical Processes of U. S. Affords Market Opportunity | Nov. 6 | 25 |


## Obituaries


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Bolard, Dr. J. N. | July 14 | 27 |
| Bower, George R. | Nov. [illegible] | 26 |
| Brunner, Sir John T. | July 7 | 26 |
| Buck, Orlando J. | July 14 | 26 |
| Buehler, Edward H. | Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Callier, Frank C. | Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Cassidy, James W. | July 21 | 26 |
| Cole, Thomas H. | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Colgate, Richard Morse | Sept. 22 | 26 |
| Cottman, J. Hough | Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Crockett, David F. | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Davis, Henry L. | July 7 | 26 |
| Durand, Col. Elliott | Oct. 27 | 26 |
| Gilman, W. D. | July 14 | 26 |
| Hall, Edward A. | Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Harcourt, Prof. A. G. V. | Sept. 15 | 26 |
| Holmes, Clay W. | July 21 | 26 |
| Houghton, Hadwin | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Jacobi, Dr. Abraham | July 14 | 27 |
| Jordan, Sidney T. | Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Koons, Charles E. | Oct. 6 | 26 |
| Love, Dr. Edward Gurley | Sept. 22 | 26 |
| M'Cotter, Samuel G. | Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Maeder, A. J. | Sept. 15 | 25 |
| Meyer, Henry J. | Dec. 29 | 26 |
| Mustin, Henry S. | Nov. 17 | 26 |
| Parker, T. J. | Oct. 20 | 26 |
| Pickering, Alexander S. | Sept. 15 | 26 |
| Pinkerton, Allen G. | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Rayfield, Baron | July 7 | 26 |
| Saxton, Harry Wilson | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Sayre, Charles Dunning | July 7 | 26 |
| Scott, John S. | Nov. 17 | 26 |
| Seeker, Dr. Albert F. | Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Shainwald, Ralph Louis | Dec. 15 | 26 |
| Snow, William D. | Nov. 17 | 26 |
| Umney, John Charles | Oct. 13 | 49 |
| Waterbury, Chas. A. | July 21 | 26 |
| Webb, Charles A. | Dec. 29 | 26 |
| Webb, Oscar Everett | Oct. 27 | 26 |
| Wesner, B. F. | Oct. 27 | 26 |
| Zell, Henry S. | Nov. 17 | 26 |


(See Also Dec. 1-26.)

## A


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| A. & B. Export & Import Corp. Verdict is Appealed by Franco-American Corp. | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Aberdeen Chemical Co. Sued for $10,000 Damage for Alleged Breach of Contract | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Aberdeen Chemical Co. Sued for $10,000 for Alleged Non-Delivery of Syrup | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Acetate of Lime and Formaldehyde Hearings Before Ways & Means Committee | July 21 | 67 |
| Acetylene Gas Transportation Regulations Modified | July 21 | 69 |
| Acheson Graphite Co. Manufactures by Use of Water Power at Niagara Falls | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Acid Black Termed Not Up to Sample—Exporter Asks $34,164 from Formen Trading Co. | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Acid Phosphate Prices, W. D. Huntington Thinks Will Remain High | July 7 | 73 |
| Acid Phosphate and Sulphuric Plant to Cost $250,000 for West Tulsa, Okla. | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Acid Sale—Spent, Weak-Charging and Charging-Acids Offered at St. Louis | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| Ackerman Mfg. and Export Corp. Takes Over H. R. Ackerman Co., Inc. | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Acton, L. H. & Co., Defendant in Suit for $40,000 | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Acton Co., L. H., Defendant in Two Actions Brought by Gosta Eckstrom | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Acton, L. H. Co., Loses Suit to H. F. Nielson | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Acton Co., Inc., L. H., Sued for Alleged Non-Delivery of Turpentine by Swedish Trading Co. | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Acton Co., Inc., L. H., Sued for $3,580 from Swedish Trading Co. Re Turpentine Contract | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Acton Co., Inc., L. H., Vs. Swedish Trading Co., Held for Regular Calendar | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Adams, R. H., of American Linseed Co. Back from Europe—A Bull on Business | Aug. 25 | 26 |
| Adams & Elting Co. to Erect New Paint Grinding Plant at Chicago | Sept. 1 | 35 |
| Aetna Explosives Co. Plan Approved by Stockholders—Odell Elected President | July 14 | 28 |
| Aetna Explosives Co. Readjustment Plan Declared Effective by Managers | July 21 | 27 |
| Aetna Explosives Co. Receivers Directed to Turn Over $1,500,000 to Company | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Aetna Explosives Stockholders Have Until Thursday to Dissent from Readjustment Plan | July 7 | 104 |
| Aetna Explosives Co. Sues Railroad for Sulphuric Acid Destroyed in Transit | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Aetna Explosives Co.—Suit for $1,630,000 Brought by Munitions Brokers Against | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Aetna Explosives Co. Will Continue to Make Powder, Says President Odell | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Aetna Manager Asks $161,949—Explosives Company's General Sales Head Wants Damages | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| "Agatex" and "Sta Brite" Decisions of D. C. Court of Appeals—See "Trade-Mark Decisions" | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Aguinaldo, Former Philippine Bandit, Big Factor in Manila Coconut Oil Trade | July 7 | 71 |
| Airplane Mail Service Between New York and Chicago | July 7 | 63 |
| Airplane Postage Reduced | July 21 | 104 |
| "Alcofuel"—Industrial Alcohol Co. Increased Capital to Market | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| *Alcohol:—* | | |
| Amendment of N. A. R. D. to Extend Time for Purchasing Supply Accepted | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Bill (Industrial) Drug and Allied Trades Amendments to, Pending | July 7 | 67 |
| British Interdepartment Committee Urges Supply for Traction and Power | July 21 | 48A |
| Conference Committee Agrees on Alteration in Prohibition Bill and Leaves Out "Non-Potable" | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Denatured Alcohol Must Have Specific Warning on Label, Revenue Bureau Rules | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Denatured and Wood Alcohol in Bootleg Whisky Caused 14 Deaths in Week in New York | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Denatured Containers Must Bear Word "Poison" | Sept. 15 | 35 |
| Derivatives Extracted from Coke According to British Report—Value as Fuel | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Dispensing in Chicago May Cost Druggists $1,000 License Fees | July 14 | 29 |
| Dissappears from Brooklyn Plant—Five Arrested | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Distilled Spirit Exports Allowed—War-Time Prohibition Statutes Exempt Withdrawals | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Enforcement Act Will Drive Extract Makers Out of Business, Says Gard | July 14 | 66C |
| Enforcement Certain for Jan. 16—Rhode Island's Appeal Unlikely to Have Effect | Dec. 29 | 40 |
| Enforcement Concessions—Drug Men Win | July 7 | 29 |
| Exportation—Reported That Big Financial Interests Seek to Extend Export Period After Jan. 16 | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Exports Detained Under Food Control Bill | July 21 | 67 |
| Flavoring Extract Makers Urge Proviso Amending Bill | July 7 | 67 |
| Flavoring Extract Manufacture With, Legal, Says Volstead | July 21 | 70 |
| Gasoline Substitute Search by Federal Experts Looks to Use of | July 14 | 71 |
| In Bond, Tax Provisions on Withdrawals Rescinded | July 7 | 96 |
| Holders of Distilled Spirits, Etc., Warned that Export Shipments Must Be Away by Jan. 16 | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Labels | Dec. 8 | 43 |
| Liquor Making in Private Homes to Be Prosecuted | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| N. W. D. A. Questionnaire Shows Less Than 5 P. C. of Druggists Will Dispense Liquor | Aug. 11 | 39 |
| Permit Certificate Rule Rescinded Until Jan. 16 to Avoid Confusion. | Dec. 29 | 40 |
| Philadelphia Wholesale Druggists Oppose Use of Drug Trade to Distribute Liquor | July 14 | 29 |
| Potability Conference | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| Producer Expands, Buying 4 Sugar Companies | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Producers and Extract Manufacturers Agree to Prohibition Enforcement Changes | July 21 | 26 |
| Prohibition Directors Appointed in Seven States by Internal Revenue | Dec. 29 | 40 |
| Prohibition Directors for 11 Districts Named | Nov. 24 | 27 |
| Prohibition Enforcement Causes Change in Permit Forms to Use Alcohol—Treasury Decision | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Prohibition Enforcement Up to State and Municipal Authorities | Dec. 1 | 42 |
| Prohibition Law Discussed by National Drug Trade Conference | Dec. 1 | 27 |
| Prohibition Regulations Published as Bulletin by N. W. D. A. | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Regulations Need Change to Meet Prohibition Conditions | Dec. 15 | 60B |
| Roper, Daniel C., Names Prohibition Directors in Eleven Districts | Nov. 24 | 27 |


47266

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Roper, D. C., Reports General Compliance with Prohibition Regulations | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Rules Out in January | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| Rulings Bar Sales of Proprietary Bitters in Chicago | July 14 | 29 |
| Seized for Improper Tax Returns May Be Released by Compromise with Government | July 7 | 28 |
| Standards | Dec. 8 | 43 |
| Still Forbidden Importation by France | July 21 | 67 |
| Treasury Decisions:—Labels Must Bear Word "Poison" | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Union Chemical Co. Loses Supplies—Five Arrested for Theft | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Volstead Act Before Court—Arguments as to Constitutionality Presented | Nov. 24 | 27 |
| Algin, Hercules Powder Co. Extracting from Kelp | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| **Alien Property Custodian:—** | | |
| Demand for Shares in Metz's Companies Results in Preliminary Order for Injunction Against Francis P. Garvan | Oct. 6 | 29 |
| Dye Licensing Hearing, Defends Chemical Foundation Plan | July 21 | 28 |
| Enemy-Owned Stock Involved in Suit Against, Important Precedent | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Garvan Nominated for Assistant Attorney General | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Hellmuth, Chas., Inc., Stock to Be Sold by | July 28 | 29 |
| International Agricultural Co. Stock—Allowed to Serve Process in Action to Recover | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| International Agricultural Corp. Stockholder, Waldemar Schmidtmann, Sues to Prevent Sale of Stock | July 28 | 29 |
| Moore's Allegations on Foundation, Garvan Replies to | July 21 | 28 |
| Offers American Meta Shares | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. and Subsidiaries Stock Sold | July 21 | 27 |
| Roessler & Hasslacher and Subsidiaries' Stock Sale Postponed to July 18 | July 14 | 29 |
| Schmidtmann, Waldemar, Sues to Prevent Sale of International Agricultural Corp. Shares | July 28 | 29 |
| United Brush Manufactories Shares to Be Auctioned by | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Alizarine Red Market Open in India to U. S. Products | July 28 | 92 |
| Alpha Chemical Works Creditors to Meet October 30 to Pass on Trustee's Report | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Alsace, Not Germany, the Real Potash Competitor, Says Federal Investigator | Aug. 11 | 55 |
| Alsace Potash Deposits Cover 70 Square Miles | Aug. 11 | 55 |
| Alsatian Potash and Kainit—1,650 Tons in All, Received in Baltimore—First Since War | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Alum for Water Filtration to Be Made by City of Trenton's Plant | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| Aluminum Sulphate, $10,000,000 Coke Plant at Granite City, Ill., to Produce 50,000 Pounds Daily | Sept. 15 | 89 |
| American Alcohol Company Sued by J. G. Hausman Estate | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| American Agricultural Corporation Gets $600 Judgment in Suit Against Clarence Johnson | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| American Agricultural Chemical Co. Chartered in New Jersey | Nov. 17 | 42 |
| American Agricultural Chemical Co. Reports Net Profit Year Ended June 30, $4,158,640 | Sept. 1 | 42 |
| American Aniline Products, Inc., Denied Demurrers in Suit Against Mitsui & Co. | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| American Aniline Products, Inc., Drops Action Against D. Nagase & Co. | Dec. | 29 |
| American Aniline Products, Inc., Dye Contract Suit Replied to by Mitsui & Co. | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| American Asphalt Paint Co.: Werner Quinlan Asphalt Co. Gets Award in Suit Against American Asphalt Paint Co. | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| American Association for Testing Materials; Committee D-1, Known as Committee on Application of Paint by Spraying, Makes Report | Dec. 15 | 30 |
| American Can Co. to Retire Last of $12,000,000 Serial Notes | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| American Can Co. Will Give 3% of Total Save The Surface Subscriptions Over Five Years | Oct. 6 | 83 |
| American Chamber of Commerce, London, Asks U. S. Vise of German Trade Visit | Aug. 11 | 26 |
| American Chamber of Commerce, London, Officials to Visit German Factories | Sept. 22 | 80 |
| American Chamber of Commerce, London, to Facilitate Exports From Great Britain to United States | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| American Chamber of Commerce, London, Will Send Delegation to Germany | Sept. 15 | 59 |
| American Chemical Reduction Co. Defendant in $25,000 Damage Action | July 14 | 29 |
| **American Chemical Society:—** | | |
| Baker, Secretary of War, Address at Philadelphia Convention | Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Bars German Chemical Apparatus | July 28 | 82 |
| Begins Series of Tests of Reagents—Seeks Further Information | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| Chemical Warfare Service Promised Support by | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Chemists Service to U. S.—By Admiral Ralph Earle at Philadelphia Convention | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Convention at Philadelphia to Be Addressed by Prominent Speakers | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Dye Section (New) Hears Summary of War Activities | Sept. 8 | 54C |
| Dye Section Meeting to Be Widely Attended | July 28 | 39 |
| Dye Section to Hold Sept. Meeting in Philadelphia | July 7 | 26 |
| Dyed Goods, Notes on Testing, at Philadelphia Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| German Dye Plants, Present Condition of, Told at Philadelphia Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| Hears Papers on Cellulose | Nov. 10 | 26 |
| Holds Premier Convention at Philadelphia | Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Lunt, R. S., on "The Quality of American Dyestuffs" | Sept. 8 | 54C |
| Program as Completed Contains Important Activities | Aug. 18 | 26 |
| New York Section Discusses Alcohol Uses at Season's First Meeting | Oct. 13 | 27 |
| New York Section to Hold Meeting and Annual Election | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Nichols, William H., President's Address at Philadelphia Convention | Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Patent Pirates, War on, Taken up at Philadelphia Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Patent Protection and Reform of Patent Office Methods to Be Discussed by | Aug. 11 | 35 |
| Potash Industry, Symposium on, at Philadelphia Convention | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Reese, Chairman Chas. L., of New Dye Section, Predicts 90 P. C. Self-Contained Industry | Sept. 8 | 54C |
| Refractories Symposium at Philadelphia Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Rubber Industry, Growth of, Discussed at Philadelphia Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54C |
| Secretary of War Baker and Dr. Tucker to Address | July 28 | 54A |
| Stream Pollution Discussed at Philadelphia Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| American Chemicals, Drugs and Oils Wanted in Egypt | Aug. 18 | 56 |
| American Cotton Oil Co. Buys Corn Products Refining Plant at Davenport, Iowa | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| American Cotton Oil Co. Employes Honor Joseph G. Cash With Gold Watch | July 28 | 26 |
| American Cotton Oil Co. Report Shows Profits of $2,694,214 | Nov. 24 | 29 |
| American Cotton Oil Co. Sells $10,000,000 Gold Notes; Issue Subscribed | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| American Cyanamid Co. Exhibit at Exposition of Chemical Industries (illustration) | Oct. 13 | 26 |
| American Drug, Mfrs. Assoc. Scientific Section Meets | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| American Dyewood Co. Defendant in $40,000 Logwood Suit | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| American Electrochemical Society to Hold Fall Meeting at Chicago, Sept. 22-26 | July 14 | 66A |
| American Fullers Earth Refining Co. Plans Big Expansion | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| American Linseed Co.—R. H. Adams Back From Europe, a Bull on Business | Aug. 25 | 26 |
| American Linseed Co. Declares Dividend on Common Shares | Nov. 17 | 28 |
| American Metal Co. Buys Entire Interests of L. Vogelstein Co. | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| American Metal Co. Denial Entered | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| American Metal Co. Stock Bought by Charles D. Barney & Co. | Dec. 15 | 83 |
| American Metal Shares Offered by A. P. C. | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| American Metal Shares Sold by Alien Property Custodian | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| American Mining Congress Arrangements for St. Louis Meeting Complete | Sept. 22 | 51 |
| American Mining Congress in St. Louis Nov. 17 | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| American Nitrogen Products Co. Increases Capital to $10,000,000 | Oct. 6 | 51 |
| ***American Pharmaceutical Association:—*** | | |
| Annual Convention (67th) Opens Today in Hotel Pennsylvania | Aug. 25 | 71 |
| Convention Present Remington Medal for First Time | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| To Convene Here—Commercial Section Announces Papers to Be Read | July 28 | 54A |
| To Hold 67th Annual Meeting Here | Aug. 18 | 26 |
| American Society of Agronomy:—Nitrogen Fertilizers Increase Crop Yields—Dr. J. C. Lipman Discusses Needs of Farmers | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| American Star Antimony Co. Sued by Axel O. Ohlseng | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| American Window Glass Co. Wins Verdict in Blow Patent Case | Nov. 17 | 28 |
| American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. Mine Manager Goes to Tenessee Copper | July 28 | 35 |
| American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. to Begin Construction of Big New Plant at Columbus, Ohio | Oct. 13 | 39 |
| Ammonia and Tetrachloride to Be Sold by Navy | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Anaconda Lead Products Co. to Make White Lead by Sperry Process | July 21 | 73 |
| Andrews, Internal Revenue Commissioner, Holds Narcotic Inventories on July 1 Unnecessary | July 14 | 112 |
| Androvette, H. E., Takes Over Business of Androvette & Townsend | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Anglo-California Aniline Corp. to Produce Dyes and Intermediates | July 28 | 28 |
| Anglo-French Drug Co., Chemical Foundation Gets Injunction Against | July 21 | 66B |
| Aniline Dyestuffs and Chemical Glassware Still Under Import Restrictions by Great Britain | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Animal Fats Market in England Has Uncertain Future, Say U. S. Experts | July 7 | 71 |
| Anti-Dumping Bill in Britain; Government Introduces Measure to Protect "Key" Industries | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Anti-Dumping Bill in England | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| Anti-Dumping Bill Is Passed by House | Dec. 15 | 54C |
| Anti-Dumping Law Wanted by Japan | Dec. 8 | 54D |
| Anti-Dumping Legislation Resumed | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Antimony Salts and Sulphuret Subject of Special Duty Under Bill | July 14 | 27 |
| Antwerp Oil Market | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Antwerp Oil Market | Aug. 25 | 49 |
| ***Appraisers' Decisions:—*** | | |
| Board Ruling of Importance—Cutch Shipments Protest Overruled—Protest on Gum Shipments Upheld | Oct. 27 | 104 |
| Carbon Plates Held Dutiable as Manufactures of Carbon | July 7 | 69 |
| Chemical and Medicinal Compounds Held to Have Been Properly Classified | July 28 | 53 |
| Chicle Classification by Customs Inspectors Upheld by Board | July 7 | 69 |
| Chicle Shipments—Balsam Copaiba Protest Upheld | Nov. 17 | 59 |
| Coumarin Classification Under 1916 Tariff Upheld | July 14 | 85 |
| Coumarin Protests Overruled and Goods Held Dutiable | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Cutch Protests Upheld in One Instance and Overruled in Another | July 14 | 85 |
| Flaxseed Screenings Ordered Reappraised | July 21 | 96 |
| Fertilizer's (Animal) Classification Protest Overruled by Board | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Grass-Tree Gum Held Free of Duty Under Paragraph 447 of Act of 1913 | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Gum Cauchillo as a Substitute for Chicle Causes Controversy | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Gum Ghatty Protest Upheld; Should Have Been Duty Free | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Gum Karaya Classification Must Stand—Sample Inspection Denied | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Gum Karaya and Tragacanth Entitled to Free Entry | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Gum Shiraz Entitled to Free Entry as Drug Gum | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Haarlem Oil; Iodeol and Other Chemical Compounds Properly Classified | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Homatropine Hydrobromine in Single Package Dutiable Under Par. V | July 21 | 96 |
| Human Hair Weight Not Excessive Because of Absorption of Sea Water | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Liquid Disinfectant Ordered Reappraised | Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Marine Glue Pitch in Drums Ordered Reliquidated by Board | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Mica Shipment Reappraised on Basis of Actual Value | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Niter Cake Held to Be Duty Free | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Non-Refillable Bottle Tops Not to Be Classified as Bottle Parts | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| Oil Ad Valorem Tax Assessment on Importations is Upheld—Balfour, Guthrie & Co. Claim Upheld | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Orthocresol Entitled to Free Entry | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Soya Bean Oil from Japan Ordered Reappraised in Yen | Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Wool Grease, Anhydrous Refined, Not Classified as Lanolin | July 7 | 69 |
| Arabol Mfg. Co. Denies Allegations of Federal Trade Commission | Aug. 18 | 71 |
| Arco Paint & Varnish Plant Adopts 8-Hour Day and Grants 10 P. C. Increase | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Argentine Export Duties Changed for Month of October | Oct. 13 | 42 |
| Argentine Export Duties for December on Linseed, Quebracho, and Greasy Wool | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Argentine Ship Rates:—Tonnage to United States Increase on Tallow, Linseed, and General Cargo as Result of Labor Conditions | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| Argentina Increases Weight Limit of Parcel Post Packages | July 21 | 67 |
| Armour & Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission for Alleged Clayton Act Violation | Sept. 22 | 8 |
| Armour Fertilizer Works Fire in Baltimore Causes $1,000,000 Damage | July 7 | 73 |
| Armour Fertilizer Works, Pres. MacDowell of, Says Europe's Chief Need Is to Get Back to Work | July 21 | 106 |
| Armour, J. Ogden, Says High Fats and Oils Prices Caused by Europe's Dependence on U. S. | July 28 | 50 |
| Armstrong Bureau Reports Past Transactions and Prices Only | July 14 | 48A |
| Armstrong Paint & Varnish Co. Plant Being Rushed to Completion | Oct. 13 | 35 |
| Armstrong Paint & Varnish Co. Preparing to Erect New Plant to Cost $250,000 | Sept. 8 | 35 |
| Arsenic Production 1918 Output of White Grade Totaled 6,323 Short Tons | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Arsphenamine, Chemical Foundation Gets Injunction Against Imports of | July 21 | 66B |
| Ascher, Richard A., Sued by Davis Irwin, Inc. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Aspegren & Co. Observes 20th Anniversary with Dinner | July 14 | 27 |
| Aspirin, Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association Objects to Bayer Co. Advertising of | July 14 | 66A |
| Association of American Dairy, Food & Drug Officials to Convene Today | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Atlantic Drier & Varnish Co. of Philadelphia Hold Convention Ending in Uniquely Served Dinner | Dec. 22 | 40 |
| Atlantic Dyestuffs Co. Wins $70,000 Claim Upon U. S. Shipping Board | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| Atropin and Acri-Flavine Shipped from Nottingham, Eng., to U. S. | Aug. 18 | 56 |
| Atteaux & Co., F. E., Sued by Hensey & Co. Over Logwood Extract | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Atteaux & Co., F. E., Suit Against Hensey & Co. Answered | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Australian and Hawaiian Mails | Dec. 8 | 47 |
| Australian and New Zealand Mails of Certain Dates Due to Arrive at New York December 19 | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Australian Import Prohibition Effective Nov. 1, 1919 | Dec. 1 | 8 |
| **B** | | |
| Babbitt, Inc., B. T., Cited by Federal Trade Commission on Complaint Alleging Rebate System to Customers | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| B. T. Babbitt Co. Increases Stock | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Baden Aniline and Soda Works, Germany, Report Larger Earnings for 1918 | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Baden Aniline & Soda Works of Germany to Issue 50,000,000 M. Bonds | July 21 | 106 |
| Bakelite Research Fellowship Established by General Bakelite Co. | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Baker, Secretary of War, Address at American Chemical Society Convention | Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Baldwin, William M., Sued by Oil Flotation Process Inventor for Alleged Breach of Contract | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Appraisers' Decision—Oil ad Valorem Tax Assessment Upheld | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Balfour, Williams & Co. Sues Importer | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Baldwin, Robert T., Named as Assistant to National Aniline President | July 7 | 26 |
| Baltimore Drug Exchange in Annual Session | Dec. 15 | 60B |
| Baltimore Drug Exchange Would Put Pure Food Enforcement Up to State Board | July 7 | 71 |
| Baltimore Drug Exchange to Hold Annual Meeting Dec. 12 | Nov. 10 | 29 |
| Baltimore Drug Trade Bowlers Ready to Start New Season | Oct. 6 | 26 |
| Baltimore Paint-Up Campaign Successful—A. S. Day Designated Publicity Head | Dec. 22 | 40 |
| Barbara-Elizabeth, Inc., Makers of Soaps, File Bankruptcy Schedule | Aug. 18 | 71 |
| Bayer Aspirin; Federal Trade Commission Cites, to Answer Charge of Unfair Methods | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Bernard, Dr. H. E., Resigns—Indiana Food and Drug Commission for 14 Years | Oct. 27 | 39 |
| Barney, Charles D., & Co., High Bidders for American Metal Co. Stock | Dec. 15 | 83 |
| Baron, Harry, Appeals from Order in Monsanto Chemical Works Suit | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Baron, Harry, Sues Monsanto Chemical Works for $100,000 Damages | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Barrett Co. Awarded 25,000-lb. Naphthalene Contract | July 14 | 27 |
| Barrett Co. Dividends, Usual Quarterly Payments Declared | Dec. 15 | 27 |
| Barrett Co. Sells Interest in Congoleum Department to New Company | July 28 | 78 |
| Barrett Co. to Dispose of Surplus Government Phenol Stocks | July 28 | 78 |
| Barrows, Freeman W., Half Century with Talcott Co., Wholesale Druggists | July 28 | 29 |
| Barytes Duties Under New Bill Include Rate of $10 to $20 Ton on Crude | July 28 | 53 |
| Barytes Output of U. S. in 1918 Shows 25 Per Cent. Decline from Previous Year | Sept. 15 | 53 |
| Baskerville, Professor—"Poison" Label Again Urged for Wood, Methyl and Denatured Alcohol by | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Bass-Heuter Paint Co. Begins Construction of Two New Buildings at San Francisco | Nov. 3 | 39 |
| Bayer Co. Ads. Objected to by Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Assn.—Company Withdraws It | July 14 | 66A |
| Bayer Co. Sues Heyden Chemical Works for $78,186 in Salicylic Acid Cash | July 14 | 29 |
| Beal, Dr. James H., of Urbana, Ill., Wins Remington Medal of A. Ph. A. | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Beechnut Packing Co. Ordered to End Its System of Ensuring Fixed Prices | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Belgium Chemical Output Requires Years to Return to Normal, Says Dr. C. L. Parsons | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Belgian Chemical Plants Almost Crippled by Germans During War | July 21 | 77 |
| Belgium Chemical, Zinc and Glass Industries Fast Approaching Normal—Need of Raw Materials | Oct. 13 | 39 |
| Bengal Chemical Industry Has Made Rapid Strides During War | Dec. 29 | 57 |
| Best Clymder Mfg. Co. Purchases Corn Products Ref. Co.'s Plant at Granite City, Ill. | Sept. 29 | 42 |
| Beverage Taxes Amended as to Regulations in Distinguishing Between Certain Sales | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Big Five Packers Cited by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Bills Before Congress—Congress Leaves Important Bills | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Biological Chemists Incorporated in New York State with Noted Men as Charterers | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Bird, J. A. & W., Cronkhite Co., Inc., of Boston Acquires Dyestuff and Chemical Interests of. See Cronkhite & Co., Inc. | | |
| Bischoff, C., & Co., Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 83 |
| Blanchard Co., J. A.—Action Brought by Nitrate Agencies Is Dismissed at Plaintiff's Request | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Bleaching Powder Aggregating Several Million Pounds Offered by Government | July 28 | 54A |
| Bloch, Inc., Joseph, Denies Allegation and Declares Sponges Are "Doped" at Request of Customers | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Block & Co., M., Suceeded by Duff-Block Drug Co. at Chattanooga | July 14 | 66B |
| Blood Meal and Calcium Carbonate Asked to Be Listed as Livestock Feed Ingredients | Sept. 15 | 35 |
| **"Blue Sky":—** | | |
| Chemical Samples and Files Seized by District Attorney in Stock Promoter's Office | Aug. 11 | 104 |
| To Get Hearing October 28 | Oct. 27 | 71 |
| Boll Weevil Poisoning Machine Latest Development in Pest Extermination | July 21 | 79 |
| Bomberg, M. D.—Mexican Gum Chicle—Advance in Export Duty May Cost American Manufacturers $25,000 | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Boston Institute of Technology Raises $46,000 so Far on Service Selling Plan | Dec. 20 | 53 |
| Boyer, A. S., Finds British and French Behind U. S. in New Trade Preparation | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| Boric Acid and Chloral Hydrate Offered by Government | Sept. 8 | 42 |
| Boyer Oil Co. vs. Davies, Irwin, Inc., in Soya Bean Oil Suit | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Bradley, Robert H., President of N. W. D. A., Appointed Federal Court Commissioner in Toledo Trolley Matter | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Bradley, Robert H.—Sketch | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Bradley, W. C., of Columbus, Ga., Elected Board Chairman of Coco-Cola Co. | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Brandenburg, Broughton, Arrested and Chemical Samples Seized in Blue Sky Case | Aug. 11 | 104 |
| Brazil Needs Dyes; Houses in Pernambuco in Need | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Bribery in Dyestuffs Industry Being Investigated by F. T. C. | Sept. 15 | 55 |
| Brimstone, Sicilian Market | Sept. 22 | 71 |
| British Abandon Quinine Control | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| British-American Chemical Co. Reorganized and Absorbed as British American Corporation of N. J. | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| British and French Behind U. S. in Trade Preparation, Finds Boyer | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| British Board of Trade Announces Steps to Govern Imports-Export Credit Plan | Sept. 15 | 57 |
| British Chemical Import Prohibition Not as Drastic as Supposed—Licenses Issued | July 7 | 28 |
| Britain, Created Medicinal Drugs During War, How | Aug. 25 | 59 |
| British Dye Control Protest—American Chamber of Commerce in London Takes Up English Chemical Trades' Opposition to License System | Nov. 17 | 27 |
| British Dyestuffs Corporation Capitalization Totals £10,000,000 | July 28 | 28 |
| British Dyestuffs Corp.—How Levinstein-British Dyes, Ltd., Combine Has Been Organized | July 7 | 116 |
| British Dyestuffs, Ltd.—How New £6,000,000 Corporation Will Be Financed | Aug. 18 | 80 |
| British Dyestuffs Combination Underwriting Successful | Aug. 11 | 39 |
| British Dyestuffs Imports to Be Controlled by Central Agency | July 7 | 27 |
| British Export Duty Placed on Nigerian Palm Kernels | July 7 | 28 |
| British Export Embargo on Edible Oils, Except Coconut, Raised | Nov. 10 | 26 |
| British Export Regulations Changed, Allowing Shipments of Medicines with Quinine | July 7 | 28 |
| British Export Restrictions on Bombay Seed and Technical Cottonseed Oils Modified | Nov. 3 | 8 |
| British Exports to United States to Be Facilitated by American Chamber of Commerce, London | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| British Fertilizer Producing Co. Complains of Scarcity of Phosphates | Oct. 27 | 83 |
| British Flax Production; Details of Growing Methods, Labor and Harvesting | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| British Food Ministry Restricts Dealings in Oils, Fats and Seeds Because of High Prices | July 7 | 28 |
| British Government Fats and Oils Profits to March 31, £4,092,969 | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| British Honduras Announces New Customs Tariff | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| British Import Orders in Court—Ruling by Greer Tribunal Significant of Possible Modification | Nov. 3 | 104 |
| British Modify Potash and Dyestuff Import Agreement with France | July 7 | 28 |
| British Import Bans Modified—General Licenses Being Issued for List of Chemicals and Drugs Previously Prohibited | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| British Interdepartment Committee Urges Alcohol for Traction and Power | July 21 | 48A |
| British Paint Producers Deny Gambling in Linseed Oil as Inferred | July 7 | 28 |
| British Patents | July 14 | 66A |
| British Patents, New | July 21 | 84B |
| British Patents, New | July 28 | 54A |
| British Permit Exports of Potash Salts and Mixtures Under License | July 7 | 28 |
| British Restrict Aniline Dyestuff & Chemical Wares Under Imports | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| British Restrict Mailed Articles—Dyestuffs, Drugs & Chemicals Under New Ban | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| British Seeds, Oils and Fats Licenses Issued in Five Areas | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| British Will Co-ordinate Sources of Empire's Oil Supplies to Prevent Monopoly | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 11 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| British Wool Grease Shipments to U. S. in 1918 Decreased | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Brown & Bros., Inc., B., Loses Appeal in Raritan Chemical Works Suit | July 21 | 27 |
| Brown & Bros., Inc., B., Sued by Giroku Kawahara & Co., in Carbolic Acid Case | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Brown, C. Rogers, Visiting New York | Dec. 8 | 47 |
| Brown, Inc., J. C., Sued by W. K. Jahn Co., Inc. | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Brown, Inc., J. C., Sued by Nichols Copper Co. | Sept. 20 | 28 |
| Brown, Saal Co., Inc., The Morasal Co., Inc., Succeeds to Business of | Sept. 1 | 89 |
| Buffalo River Zinc Mining Co. Granted $4,200 Reparation Claim on Rescinded Land Patents | Dec. 29 | 35 |
| Budget Bill of Representative Good Indorsed by N. P., O. & V. A. Circular Mailed by Special Committee by Members | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Budget System Adopted by Chicago Paint Club | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Budget System Hearings Are On | Oct. 6 | 29 |
| Budget System Indorsed by Pittsburgh Paint, Oil & Varnish Club | Oct. 13 | 35 |
| Bulgaria Can Import Olive Oil and Mineral Oil Group | July 21 | 67 |
| Bureau of Chemistry Makes Report on Naval Stores Production and Stocks | Dec. 15 | 35 |
| Bureau of Internal Revenue Prepares Synthetic Glycerine Formula | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| Bureau of Mines Experiment Station at Pittsburgh Dedicated | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Bureau of Mines Mill in Dallas Laboratory at Pittsburgh | Sept. 22 | 26 |
| Bureau of Mines Million-Dollar Laboratories to Be Dedicated Sept. 29 | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Bureau of Mines Report on Reporter Industries Is Ready | Dec. 15 | 35 |
| Bureau of Standards Drafts Linseed Specifications After 3,000 Trade Representatives Viewed Draft | July 7 | 71 |
| Burr, Frank A., Sues Aetna Explosives Co., Claiming Violation of Contract | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Bush, Beach & Gent, Increased Bond Secured by E. T. Takamine Through Court Order | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Bush & Co., Geo. S., Karaya Gum Classification Must Stand—Sample Inspection Denied | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Butte & Superior Mining Co. Must Pay $15,000,000 Damages by Decision in Oil Flotation Case | July 28 | 50 |
| Butterworth-Judson Corporation Asks $3,750 Damages of Marell Chemical Co. | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Butterworth Judson Corporation in $9,463.52 Suit Against Coopers Creek Chemical Co. | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Butterworth-Judson Corp. Turns Tables on Exporters of Manufacturers' Products, Inc. | Dec. 1 | 29 |


## C


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| C. P. N. Chemical Co. Creditors' Meeting Called September 11 | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Caffeine Bearing Beverages Attacked in Georgia Bill; Flavor Men Watching Proposal | July 28 | 28 |
| Calcium Arsenate, Farmers Warned to Exercise Care in Use of to Destroy Boll Weevil | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Calcium Carbide Hearing at Chicago | Sept. 15 | 57 |
| Calcium Carbide and Caustic Soda to Be Sold by Government | July 14 | 66C |
| Calcium Chloride Totaling 86,000 Lbs. to Be Sold by Government | Aug. 11 | 35 |
| Calcium Magnesium Chloride, Specifications of Navy Issued to Supersede Those of August 1, 1914 | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Calder Bill, Drugs and Medicines to Be Immune from State Laws in Interstate Commerce | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Calder, Senator, Says Food and Drug Interests Will Favor His Non-Interference Bill | Oct. 6 | 29 |
| Campbell, C. A., Director of Sales of Devoe & Raynolds, Inc. | July 28 | 54C |
| Campbell, John, & Co. Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 83 |
| Campbell Co., Joseph, Required to Appear Before Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 22 | 23 |
| Campbell Paint & Glass Co. Purchased by Glidden Co. | Nov. 17 | 35 |
| Camphor, Again Subject of Suit—Francis A. Cundill Asks $15,000 Damages Against J. Menist Co. | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Camphor, Japan Buying Here | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Camphor Production in Taiwan of Crude 6,137,732 Pounds in 1918-1919 | Aug. 11 | 71 |
| Camphor, Sellers in Tangled Suits—Paul Wenger Co. Sued, Brings Action Against Another | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Camphor Shortage, Relief Plans in Japan Prove Unsatisfactory | Oct. 20 | 28 |
| Can Differentials, National Varnish Association Committee Recommends and Announces Standard | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Canada, Cyanide Plant to Be Established in, by the Cassels Co. | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Canada's Foreign Trade in Chemicals Declined in 1918 | July 28 | 78 |
| Canada Now Admits Cottonseed and Oleo Oil Free | July 21 | 69 |
| Canada, Potash Deposits in Vancouver | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Canadian Chemical Society; Nitrogen Industry, St. Lawrence Water Power as Aid to | Sept. 1 | 92 |
| Canadian Department of Commerce Names Adulterants in 144 Samples of Linseed Oil | Sept. 1 | 51 |
| Car Surplus, Gain in 1919 Over 1917 Shown by Director of Railroads | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Carbon Plates Held Dutiable as Manufactures of Carbon | July 7 | 69 |
| Carex Co. Sues Louis Hertz, Secretary, for Chemical Buyers' List | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Carper, Charles J., Royally Entertained at Denver | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Carpenter-Morton Co. Holds Salesmen's Convention | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Carpenter-Morton Club Has Meeting and Dinner | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| Carpenter-Morton Club Holds First Fall Dinner | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Carpenter-Morton Club Meets | Dec. 29 | 35 |
| Casein Impurities, Effect on Water Requirement of Casein Glue | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| Cassel Co., The, Scotch Cyanide Producers to Establish Plant in Canada | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Cassel Cyanide Co., Ltd., Canadian Subsidiary to Bring Parent Co. in Touch with Cobalt | Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Cassel Cyanide Co., Ltd., to Organize Canadian Subsidiary | Aug. 18 | 89 |
| Castor Bean Growing Plan May Cost U. S. $3,000,000 in Claims | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| Castor Bean Production and Air Service Contracts to Be Probed by House | Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Castor Beans Worth $93,603 Sold in Government Surplus Sales | July 28 | 54A |
| Castor Oil Probe—Army Air Service Officials Know Nothing of | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Castor Seed Removed from Restricted List by Great Britain | Nov. 24 | 53 |
| Castor Seed Suit—Henry Nordlinger & Co. Sue Importers for $11,940 | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Caustic Soda and Calcium Carbide to Be Sold by Government | July 14 | 66C |
| Caustic Soda Suit—Hooker Electrochemical Co. Asks $11,103 of Chipman Engineering Co. | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Caustic Soda Suit—Partola Mfg. Co. Answers Victor Halper Drug Corp. | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Cellulose Factories in Finland Resume | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Cement Merger with Output of 3,000,000 Barrels Yearly Planned | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Census, Fourteenth, Will Cover Industry Completely, Soon to Begin | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Chalk, Talc, Steatite and Soapstone Duty Proposed | Sept. 8 | 42 |
| Chandler, Prof. C. F., Awarded Honor for Important Work | Dec. 15 | 26 |
| Chamberlain, Frederick H., Chosen President of Hayden Chemical Co. | Sept. 29 | 104 |
| Cheesman & Elliot, Paint Manufacturers, Incorporated for $400,000, Control Unchanged | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| Chemical Alliance Opens Washington Office with Other Bodies | July 14 | 104 |
| Chemical and Allied Products Sale Bids Postponed Until January 5—Director of Sales of War Department Preparing Form | Dec. 29 | 57 |
| Chemical and Dye Markets Await U. S. Manufactures Overseas | July 21 | 69 |
| Chemical and Powder Plant at Nitro, W. Va., to Be Sold by Government | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Chemical Apparatus from Germany Barred by American Chemical Society | July 28 | 82 |
| Chemical Buyers' List Involved in Carex Co. Suit Against Louis Hertz | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Chemical, Cork and Fertilizer Plants to Be Established at Baltimore | July 14 | 39 |
| Chemical Cargo Space Not Used, Suit Results | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Chemical Companies' Stocks Decline on Berlin Exchange | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Chemical Compendium; National Research Council Aided by Societies to Compile Critical Study of Constants | Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Chemical Compounds Containing Chrome to Be Taxed | Nov. 10 | 83 |
| Chemical, Drug and Fertilizer Fields Aided by Council for Defense Activity | Dec. 22 | 60b |
| Chemicals Destroyed in Transit Cause Three Damage Suits Against Railroads | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Chemical and Drug Rate Cases Transferred to New Dockets | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Chemical, Drug and Oil Men Organize Club | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Chemical Dye and Drug Progress of United States to Be Shown at Exposition of Chemical Industries at Chicago | Sept. 15 | 57 |
| Chemical Exposition at Chicago, Program of | Sept. 1 | 54A |
| Chemical Exposition; Pulp and Paper Men to Convene at | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Chemical Exposition; Special Train Arranged for Trip to | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| *Chemical Foundation, Inc.:—* | | |
| Approves Imports of German Vat Dyes | Sept. 1 | 53 |
| Attacked Again by Moore in Fight on Dyestuffs Bill | Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Formed in Du Pont Office According to Moore, In Dye Bill Attack | Sept. 29 | 29 |
| Francis P. Garvan Defends Licenses Plan | July 21 | 28 |
| Gets Injunction Against Anglo-French Drug Co. | July 21 | 66B |
| Special Report on American Dyes and Need of Vat Dyes | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| Sues Anglo-French Drug Co. | July 14 | 27 |
| Chemical Glassware—Agreement on Bill Looked for This Week | July 28 | 28 |
| Chemical Glassware—American Producers Advocate High Duty to Prevent Foreign "Dumping" | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Chemical Glassware Bill Submission Urged by Tariff League | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Chemical Import Prohibition by British Not as Drastic as Supposed | July 7 | 28 |
| Chemical Imports from Germany Into France Regulated | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Chemical Industry in Germany Lacks Fuel and Raw Materials | Nov. 10 | 27 |
| Chemical Industry in Germany Suffers from Lack of Raw Materials | July 21 | 77 |
| Chemical Output of Belgium Needs Years to Become Normal Because of German Devastation | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Chemical Plants in Belgium Almost Crippled by Germans During War. | July 21 | 77 |
| Chemicals, Price Study and Chart | Nov. 10 | 29 |
| Chemical Producers and Distributors Invited to Market Government Surplus Stocks | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Chemical Producing Center Urges Senate Reduce Wheat Guarantee | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Chemicals, Proposed Change in Rates | Nov. 3 | 39 |
| Chemical Research Fellowships Awarded to Thirteen by National Council | Oct. 13 | 83 |
| Chemical Safety to Be Subject of Addresses at National Safety Congress, October 1 | Sept. 8 | 89 |
| Chemical Samples and Office Files Seized by District Attorney | Aug. 11 | 104 |
| Chemical Warfare Service Asks 1,000 Recruits to Enlist Immediately | Oct. 20 | 88 |
| Chemical Warfare Service Offers 600 Proficient Chemists to Industry | Dec. 29 | 57 |
| Chemical Warfare Service Promised Support by American Chemical Society | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Chemical, Zinc and Glass Industries of Belgium Are Fast Approaching Normal | Oct. 13 | 39 |
| Chemical and Fertilizer Rate Changes Approved | Nov. 10 | 85 |
| Chemical and Oil Duties Changed by Mexican Government | Sept. 15 | 35 |
| Chemicals in Canada, Foreign Trade Declined in 1918 | July 28 | 78 |
| Chemicals, Industrial, Badly Needed in Holland | July 21 | 112 |
| Chemicals, Oils, Greases, Etc., Needed by Poland | July 14 | 104 |
| Chemicals, Surplus, Sold by Government During Week of July 11 Over $1,000,000 | July 21 | 39 |
| Chemicals to Austria—Representatives of American Chamber of Commerce at London to Visit German Factories | Sept. 22 | 89 |
| Chemistry Bureau—Drug and Chemical Research by in Fiscal Year, 1919, Outlined in Annual Report | Dec. 22 | 60A |
| Chemistry Bureau Okehs "Rainbow" Sugar as Being Colored with Harmless Dyes | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Chemists' Club, Chicago, Organizing Work Begun by Committee | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Chemists' Service to United States Described by Admiral Earle at A. C. S. Convention | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Chemists' Annual Exposition at London, Abandoned During the War, Opened July 14 | Aug. 18 | 26 |
| Chemists Work in War, Secretary Baker Tells American Chemical Society at Convention | Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Chicago Association of Commerce to Establish Trade Relations with Mexico | July 21 | 67 |
| Chicago Chemists' Club Committee Begins Organization Work | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Chicago Drug Club Re-elects Officers—Best Year in Club's History | Oct. 6 | 26 |
| Chicago Paint Club Adopts Resolutions Favoring Budget System and Sending Naval Stores Business to New Orleans | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Chicago Paint Club, November Meeting Receives Reports of Delegates to Convention | Nov. 17 | 58 |
| Chicle Classification by Customs Inspectors Upheld by Board | July 7 | 69 |
| Child Labor Tax—Recent Rulings Under Revenue Law of 1918 | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Chilean Nitrate Coming to United States in Increasing Quantities | July 7 | 76 |
| Chilean Nitrate Totaling 350,000 Tons Sold to Belgium and Holland | July 7 | 73 |
| Chile Nitrate Stocks 14,000,000 Quintals in Excess of a Year Ago | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Chinese Colza—A Valuable New Oil Seed, by Arno Viehoever | Sept. 8 | 58 |
| Chloral Hydrate and Boric Acid Offered by Government | Sept. 8 | 42 |
| Choate, Jos. H., Jr., Answers Attack on Dye Licensing Proposal with Facts | Sept. 29 | 52 |
| Choate, Joseph H., Drafts Substitute for Longworth Dye Bill | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| Choate, Joseph H., Jr., Tells of German Plans to Defeat Licensing of Imports | July 21 | 66C |
| Christmas Gifts to Soldiers Abroad Must Be Mailed by Dec. 8 | Nov. 24 | 58 |
| "Christmas" Stamps to Foreign Countries | Dec. 8 | 71 |
| Chrome Mining Shows Big Decline—Almost Stopped First Half of 1919 | Sept. 22 | 35 |
| Chromos Chemical Co. Defaults in Damage Suit | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Cinchona Bark Exports from Holland to U. S. $1,775 in 1918 | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Cinchona Production—Drug Manufacturing Committee Formed by Indian Government Investigates Plans | Nov. 17 | 35 |
| Cincinnati Paint, Oil and Varnish Club Re-elects Entire Slate of Officers for Ensuing Year | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Citrate of Lime Prices in Italy Fixed by Camera Agrumaria | Nov. 10 | 26 |
| Citric Acid Producer Sues Former Partners in Cuban Company | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Citronella Oil Exports from Ceylon to U. S. Show Sharp Decline | July 21 | 71 |
| Citrus Fruit Interests Seek Increase in Import Duty | July 28 | 54A |
| Clements, H. M., Says Fats and Oils Markets Abroad Gratifying | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| Clinchfield Products Corporation Sued by Marden, Orth & Hastings for $660,000 | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Coal-Tar Dye and Chemical Output of U. S. in 1918 Was Valued at $84,000,000 | Sept. 15 | 58 |
| Coal Tar Importations Into India Restricted—License for British Products | Nov. 24 | 58 |
| Coal-Tar Naphtha—Navy Department Makes Change in Specifications in Bids | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| Coal Tars and Oleaginous Materials Removed from British Import and Export Lists | Dec. 29 | 59 |
| Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock Offering Heavily Oversubscribed | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Coca-Cola Co. of Atlanta, Busch Denies He Has Option on | Aug. 11 | 36 |
| Coca-Cola Co. Directors Elected Include United Drug Co. President | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Coca-Cola Co.'s Board of Directors Completed, with C. H. Chandler, Chairman—Preferred Dividends | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Coca-Cola—W. C. Bradley, of Columbus, Ga., Elected Board Chairman of Coca-Cola Co. | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Cocaine and Narcotic Shipments to India Barred by British Edict | July 7 | 96 |
| Coconut Oil and Copra Situation in Philippines Shows Heavy Outside Demand | July 21 | 70 |
| Coconut Oil Output in Philippines Increased in 1919 | Oct. 20 | 49 |
| Coconut Oil Suit—Philippine Vegetable Oil Co. Asks Damages of Rothwell & Co. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Coconut Oil Trade (Manila), Aguinaldo, Former Philippine Bandit, Now Big Factor in | July 7 | 71 |
| Cohune Nut Supplies—Cartagena Exports of Forest Products During Year 1918 | Oct. 13 | 58 |
| Coke Plant at Granite City Will Produce 50,000 Lbs. Aluminum Sulphate Daily | Sept. 15 | 89 |
| Collins, W. D., Chairman of Committee to Investigate Chemical Reagents. | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| Color Card for Spring Season Just Issued | Sept. 29 | 52 |
| Colors in Food—Amendment to Food Inspection Decisions | Sept. 29 | 52 |
| Colza, Chinese, a Valuable New Oil-seed. By Arno Viehoever | Sept. 8 | 53 |
| Commerce Act—Long and Short Haul Clause May Not Be Adopted | July 7 | 68 |
| Commercial Bribery—Quimby & Co., J. C., of N. Y., Charged with, by F. T. C. | July 7 | 86 |
| Commercial Bribery and Unfair Practices Bill Lags in Senate | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Commercial Bribery—Soap Firms, Thirteen, Charged by F. T. C. with. | July 7 | 71 |
| Committee on Application of Paint by Spraying Makes Report | Dec. 15 | 36 |
| Commonwealth Color & Chem. Co., Suit by Federal Trade Commission, Dismissed | Dec. 15 | 104 |
| Commonwealth Color & Chem. Co. Complaint Dismissed by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Compania Uruguaya de Cemento Portland Enters Big Merger | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Condensed Chemical Dictionary Issued by Chemical Catalogue Co. | Oct. 6 | 28 |
| Congoleum Co., Inc., Buys Barrett Company Department | July 28 | 78 |
| Congress Bills Awaiting Action—Haugen | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Congress Bills—Proposed Legislation Affecting Industries Still Pending | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Congress Leaves Important Bills | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Congress Takes Up Graphite, Magnesite and Other Bills Affecting Tariff | Oct. 6 | 51 |
| Congress to Put Over Many Bills to the Coming Fall—Tariff Matters to Go Over | Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Congress Will Act on Many Matters of Importance to Reporter Industries | July 21 | 48B |
| Co-Operative Druggists Elect Officers at Fourth Annual Convention | Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Coopers Creek Chemical Co. Sues Butterworth-Judson Corp. for $9,463 52. | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Copper Sulphate Importations Prohibited by Greece Until Sept. 20, 1920 | Nov. 17 | 59 |
| Copra and Coconut Oil Situation in Philippines Shows Heavy Outside Demand | July 21 | 70 |
| Copra Industry of Malay States to Get Government Aid for Experimental Work | July 28 | 48 |
| Copra Trade Affected by Japanese Occupation of German Pacific Islands, Senate Hears | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| Cordiano Bros. Ask Damages for Olive Oil Cans Delivered and Alleged Unpaid for | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Corn Oil Rate Changes Considered. | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Corn Products Co. Starch Works Close in Illinois | Nov. 24 | 87 |
| Corn Products Plants in Illinois Close Down | Dec. 8 | 66A |
| Corn Products Plant Is Purchased by American Cotton Oil Co. at Davenport | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| Corn Products Refining Co. Earns $12 a Share on Common | July 28 | 54C |
| Corn Products Refining Co. Employes Strike, Open Shop Plan Causes Rioting | July 14 | 29 |
| Corn Products Refining Co. Fire in New Jersey Causes $100,000 Damage. | July 14 | 27 |
| Corn Products Plant at Granite City to Be Open Shop | July 28 | 54C |
| Corn Products Refining Co.'s Granite City Plant to Be Taken Over by Temptor Corn and Food Products Co. | Oct. 13 | 39 |
| Corn Products Refining Co. Net Earnings Nine Months Ending Sept. 30 | Oct. 27 | 104 |
| Corn Products Refining Co. Plants Reopen After Few Weeks Suspension. | Dec. 22 | 53 |
| Corn Products Ref. Co. Plant Sold for $4,500,000 to Best Clymer Mfg. Co. | Sept. 29 | 42 |
| Corn Products Refining Co. Plant Operations Delayed by Longshoremen's Strike | Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Corn Products Refining Co. Riots Continue | July 21 | 70 |
| Corn Products Refining Co.—Strike at Plant to Be Investigated | July 28 | 54C |
| Corn Products Strike Not Settled, Says Union Secretary | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Corn Products Refining Co. Wins Fight for Open Shop at Arco Plant | Aug. 11 | 42 |
| Corn Products to Pay Dividend—1% and ½% Extra Declared on Common Stock | Dec. 29 | 47 |
| *Correspondence:—* | | |
| Choate Denies Dye License Indorsement Was Secured Improperly | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Linseed Oil Brokers Little Less Than Speculators | Aug. 18 | 26 |
| Cosmopolitan Drug Co. Answers Suit by Samson Rosenblatt | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Cosmopolitan Drug Co. Sued by Samson Rosenblatt for Codeine Payments | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Cotton Lint and Linters Report Shows Consumption Decline | July 21 | 73 |
| Cotton Linters—700,000 Bales Sold by Government to E. P. Earle | Nov. 17 | 48 |
| Cotton and Peanut Seed Needed | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Cottonseed Carload Rates Hearing Called for July 10 | July 7 | 69 |
| Cottonseed Crushers' Assoc. of Georgia Names 1919-20 Standing Committees. | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Cottonseed Crushers' Assoc. of Texas Asks Members Urge Change in Linters Classification | July 28 | 42 |
| Cottonseed Crushers of Texas Urge Increased Acreage | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Cottonseed Crushers (Texas) Warn Trade to Be Wary in Buying and Selling | Aug. 25 | 51 |
| Cottonseed, Demurrage Charges on Cars of, Altered and Effective July 20 | July 21 | 39 |
| Cottonseed Grading Specifications Adopted in Texas Crushers' Conference | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| Cottonseed Industry of South Take Active Steps Against Fire | Nov. 17 | 49 |
| Cottonseed Meal Makers Called to Conference October 7 to Stabilize Fertilizer Prices | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Cottonseed Men of Georgia Advocate Protest Against Reduction in Prices of Meal | Nov. 17 | 48 |
| Cottonseed and Oleo Oil Now Admitted Free by Canada | July 21 | 69 |
| Cottonseed Oil Production Increased in August 1-July 31 Period | Aug. 25 | 35 |
| Cottonseed Production Reduced Half Million Tons by Rain | Dec. 22 | 45 |
| Cottonseed Rates Attacked in Complaint to I. C. C. Against St. Louis Southwestern | Nov. 3 | 39 |
| Cottonseed Shippers of South Meet Difficulty on Rail Shipments | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Cottonseed Statistics for August and September Issued by Bureau | Nov. 3 | 49 |
| Cottonseed Statistics, Stocks on Hand Oct. 31, 1919 | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Cottonseed Wagon-Load Contracts—Georgia Crushers Adopt Maximum Commission to Mill Buyers | July 7 | 27 |
| Cough Drop and Licorice Dealers' Attention Called to Omission of Tax Stamps from Packages | Dec. 29 | 71 |
| Council of National Defense—Chemical, Drug and Fertilizer Fields Aided by Council of Defense Activity | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Coumarin Decision of Board of Appraisers to Be Appealed | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Credits for Europe, U. S. Chamber of Commerce Committee to Arrange. | Dec. 1 | 28 |
| Creditors' Meeting Called by Charles T. Stork & Co. Receivers | Dec. 1 | 83 |
| Creosote Oil Producers Organized to Have Hourly Output of 6,000 Gals. | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Creosote Specifications as Issued by Navy | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Cronkhite Co., Inc., of Boston, Acquires Dyestuff and Chemical Interests of J. A. & W. Bird | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| "Cryptometer," Valuable Pigment-Testing Instrument, Devised by Dr. A. H. Pfund | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Cuban Chemical Co. Members Sued by Former Partner | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Cuban Portland Cement Co. Enters Big Merger | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Cundill, F. A., Gets $12,500 Camphor Award Against Paul Wenger | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Cundill, Francis A., Sues J. Menist Co., Inc., Over Camphor | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Customs Appeals Court's Docket Has Many Cases Filed by Reporter Firms. | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Cutch Manufacture in India Limited by License | July 28 | 28 |
| Cutler, B. S., Considered for International Dyestuff Conference—Designation Held Up | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Cutler, Burwell S., Made Special Trade Commissioner of Commerce Dept. | July 21 | 67 |
| Cutler, Burwell S., to Investigate Foreign Trade Opportunities for Bureau | July 14 | 28 |
| Cutting the Price of Fertilizers at the Behest of the Farmers | Oct. 6 | 25 |
| Cyanide Plant to Be Established in Canada by Scotch Producers, the Cassels Co. | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Czecho-Slovakia Imports Controlled by Commercial Commission at New York | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Czecho-Slovakia Import Licenses, No. Available | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| Czecho-Slovakia Reported to Have Formulated Tariff Higher Than Austro-Hungarian One of 1914 | Dec. 22 | 28 |


## D


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Dairy, Food and Drug Officials Elect Officers | Nov. 15 | 28 |
| Dairy, Food and Drug Officials Meet in 23d Annual Convention in This City. | Sept. 15 | 55 |
| Dallas Paint Club, New Organization Perfected | Dec. 1 | 35 |
| Dana & Co. Sue Charles Page & Co. Re Naphthalene | Dec. 8 | 28 |
| Darrah, James H., Summons National Drug Stores Corporation | Dec. 8 | 39 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Davies, Irwin, Inc., Sues Gulf Mercantile Corporation | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Davis, Irwin, Inc., Sues Richard A. Ascher | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Davis, Irwin, Inc., Sues Rothwell & Co. of West Va. Over Coconut Oil Deliveries | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Davison Chemical Co. President Returns from Cuban Inspection Tour | July 21 | 70 |
| Day, A. S., Designated Publicity Head for Continued Drive | Dec. 22 | 40 |
| Deegan, Wilfred, Answers Damage Suit of Marden, Orth & Hastings Corp. | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Delano, Mortimer, Sued by Lehn & Fink, Inc. | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Delaney, C. R., to Tour Natural Dyestuff and Tannin Centers of the World | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Demurrage on Export Petroleum Is Called Unreasonable | Oct. 20 | 8 |
| Dental Goods Manufacturers and Retailers Complain of Monopoly | Oct. 20 | 51 |
| Department of Agriculture Tells Phosphate Producers Not to Advance Prices | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Department of Agriculture to Soon Make Available Statistics on Naval Stores | Dec. 15 | 60A |
| Deryder, Louis G., Arrested by Revenue Agents for Possession of Heroin | Nov. 3 | 103 |
| Devine Co., J. P., Building Important Additions at Buffalo | July 14 | 27 |
| Devoe & Raynolds, Inc., Directorate Brings Company's Young Men to Fore | July 28 | 54C |
| Devoe-Raynolds Co. Open Distributing Warehouse at Fort Worth, Tex. | Dec. 29 | 35 |
| Devoe-Raynolds Co. Unveil Tablet to Late Lieut. B. T. Hammond | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Dextrine Maker Enjoined—Liberty Dextrine Sugar Mfg. Co. May Not Use Word Dextrine Until It Appears in Hartog Suit | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Differential Freight Rate Hearings to Be Held July 16 | July 14 | 66D |
| Director of Sales Consummated Sale of City of Nitro, W. Va. | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Director of Sales Offers Drugs and Supplies to Hospitals and Non-Profit Making Institutions | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| Disposition of Surplus Stocks of War Department | Dec. 1 | 28 |
| Distilled Spirits Exports Detained Under Food Control Bill | July 21 | 67 |
| Distilled Spirits Manufacturers, Pharmacists and Physicians Called Upon to Renew Permits Ante-Dating | Nov. 19 | 25 |
| Distilled Spirits Sales—Instruction for Obtaining Permits | Nov. 10 | 57 |
| Distilled Spirits Straining Subject of New Treasury Ruling | Dec. 8 | 60A |
| Distilled Spirits Use and Sale Under Modified Regulations | Nov. 17 | 59 |
| Distinguished Service Medal Awarded Former Cotton Oil Factor of St. Louis | Nov. 10 | 83 |
| Dollar Exchange in All Commercial Transactions Required by Italy | Dec. 29 | 59 |
| Domestic Hide & Tallow Co. Enjoined to Prevent Odors | July 14 | 28 |
| Dow Chemical Co. Suit Against Zobel Color Works, Inc., Settled Out of Court | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Drew, E. F. & Co., Coconut Oil Cargo Space Involved in Suit Against | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Drew & Co., E. F., Win Oil Suit—Supreme Court Finds for Defendant in Swift & Co. Action | Oct. 27 | 28 |


## *Dyestuffs:—*


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| American Chemical Society's New Section Hears War Activities at Philadelphia Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54C |
| Advocates Ready to Plead for Passage of Longworth Dyestuffs Bill | Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Dye Section of American Chemical Society Holds Important Meetings at Convention | Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Dyestuffs, The Quality of American, by R. S. Lunt | Sept. 8 | 54C |
| General Carbonic Co. of Brooklyn Defendant in Suit | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| German Chemicals and Drugs Production Reported Severely Crippled by Coal Shortage—America Indirectly Affected | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| General Chemical Co. Absorbs Western Chemical Co. of Denver—$2,000,000 Involved in Deal | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| May & Co., Frank L., File Bankruptcy Schedules—Liabilities, $170,044; Assets, $233,537 | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Mohrmann, William, Ordered by Federal Trade Commission to Cease Gratuitous Influence of Sales | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Drug Addict Farm Needs More Keepers, Prisons Commission Declares | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Drug Addicts Must Register Today Under State Narcotic Control Rules | July 7 | 27 |
| Drug and Allied Trades Amendments to Pending Industrial Alcohol Bill | July 7 | 67 |
| Drug and Chemical Research by Chemistry Bureau in Fiscal Year 1919 Outlined in Annual Report | Dec. 22 | 60A |
| Drug Analysis, Department of Agriculture Takes Steps to Prevent Impure Drugs and Foods Imports | Nov. 24 | 71 |
| Drug and Chemical Research by Chem- | | |
| Drug and Oil Statistics, London | Sept. 8 | 53 |
| istry Bureau in Fiscal Year 1919 Outlined in Annual Report | Dec. 22 | 60A |
| Drug, Chemical and Dye Markets Await U. S. Manufactures Overseas | July 21 | 69 |
| Drug, Chemical and Affiliated Lines Planning New Club | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Drug Club to Observe Jubilee; 25th Anniversary and New Year's Eve Celebration to Be Combined Dec. 27 | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Drug Company Merger Denied by McKesson & Robbins | Aug. 11 | 59 |
| Drug Demand Large in South America, Says Teofilo Mendel | Sept. 8 | 54G |
| Drug Employes on Strike—Union Calls Out Workers in Brooklyn Laboratories | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Drug Exchange of Baltimore in Annual Session | Dec. 15 | 60B |
| Drug Interests Win Alcohol Enforcement Concessions—Non-Beverage Substituted for Non-Potable | July 7 | 29 |
| Drug Progress of U. S. to Be Shown at Largest Exposition of Chemical Industries | Sept. 15 | 57 |
| Drug and Food Law Amendment Proposed for a Warning Stopper on Containers of Poison | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| Drugs and Hospital Supplies to Be Offered for Sale by Directors of Sales | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| Drugs, How Great Britain Created Them During War | Aug. 25 | 59 |
| Drugs in Mexico—American Trade Greatly Affected by German and English Underselling | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Drugs Inferiority Subject of Investigation by Department of Agriculture | Dec. 29 | 71 |
| Drugs—Medicinal—What America Is Doing in Coal-Tar Pharmaceuticals to Be Shown at Exposition | Sept. 15 | 57 |
| Drugs—Proprietary Tax—Collectors of Internal Revenue Urged to Bend Efforts on Selling Returns | Nov. 24 | 71 |
| Drugs and Chemicals Not Under Embargo by Australia, Says Member of Commercial Mission | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Drugs and Medicines in Interstate Commerce to Be Immune from State Laws Under Proposed Change in Federal Act | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Drug Trade Bowlers | Oct. 13 | 69 |
| Drug Trade Bowlers | Oct. 20 | 71 |
| Drug Trade Bowlers | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Drug Trade Bowlers | Nov. 3 | 39 |
| Drug Trade Bowlers | Nov. 17 | 103 |
| Drug Trade Bowlers—McCormick & Co. Team Runs Up | Nov. 10 | 71 |
| Drug Trade Bowlers—McCormick & Co. Increase Lead in Baltimore Tournament | Nov. 24 | 71 |
| Drug Trade Conference National Body to Hold Annual Meeting in Washington | Nov. 10 | 35 |
| Druggists, Retail, Seek Amendment to Extend Alcohol Permits | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Druggists—Philadelphia Wholesalers—Oppose Use of Drug Trade to Distribute Liquor | July 14 | 29 |
| Dry Color Dinner Announcement | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Dry Color Institute—Philip S. Tilden Is Honored | Dec. 15 | 27 |
| Dry Colors, Kentucky Color & Chemical Co. Organized in Louisville to Manufacture | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Duff-Block Drug Co. Succeeds M. Block & Co. at Chattanooga | July 14 | 66B |
| Duffy, James, Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Cited by F. T. C. (See F. T. C.) | | |
| Du Pont, T. Coleman, Director in Company Obtaining $250,000,000 Contract to Rebuild Nancy, France | July 7 | 28 |
| Du Ponts Declare Dividends | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Du Ponts Bid for Chemical Plant at Nitro, W. Va., to Be Sold by Government | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Dyed Goods, Notes on Testing, Delivered at American Chemical Society Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54E |


## *Dyes and Dyestuffs:—*


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| American Makes Too High-Priced for Market in Ceylon | July 28 | 54A |
| American Superior, Says Chemical Foundation Report | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| Anti-Dumping Bill Presented Before House by Rep. Fordney | Oct. 27 | 27 |
| Anti-Dumping Measure Presented by Senator Smoot | Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Bribery Charged Before F. T. C. | Sept. 15 | 55 |
| Bribery Inquiry by F. T. C. Informal Procedure—No General Investigation Being Made | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| British Imports—Complete List of Articles Admitted Into Great Britain Under Regulations | Sept. 22 | 59 |
| British Need Imports of Dyes | Dec. 8 | 29 |
| British to Get German Dyes | Dec. 8 | 54D |
| British Trade Improves, Dyes Very Scarce | Nov. 24 | 29 |
| Central Importing Agency in London Will Control Purchases | July 7 | 27 |
| Chemistry Bureau Okehs "Rainbow" Sugar as Being Colored With Harmless Dyes | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Conference of Allied Nations Representatives Suggested as Permanent Tribunal | July 28 | 28 |
| Consumers Protest License Commission Plan—Assert False Pretenses Used | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Cronkhite Co., Inc., of Boston, Acquires Dyestuffs and Chemical Interests of J. A. & W. Bird | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Decision on Longworth Dye Bill by Senate Committee Expected Jan. 1. | Dec. 22 | 54B |
| Duties—Changes Proposed by French Chamber | Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Dye Section, American Chemical Society, to Hold Sept. Meeting in Philadelphia | July 7 | 26 |
| Dye Section Meeting of the American Chemical Society to Be Well Attended by Government Chemists | July 28 | 39 |
| Exempted in General License to Trade With Germany | July 14 | 66B |
| Expert to Represent U. S., Dr. A. H. Jacobi, Sails for Paris to Advise Reparations Commission | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| For Foreign Countries by Mail Must Be Properly Packed | Oct. 27 | 27 |
| From Germany Will Be Dispersed by Textile Alliance | Oct. 13 | 28 |
| From U. S. Manufacturers Have Good Prospects in Shanghai | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| German Dye Patents Successfully Applied in U. S. Reports Chemical Foundation | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| German Plants, Present Condition of, Discussed at American Chemical Society Meeting | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| German Profits—Big Companies' Reports Show Heavy Declines in 1918. | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| German Dyes Reach Brazil | Dec. 8 | 29 |
| Germans Lose Dye Supremacy | Dec. 8 | 29 |
| Germans Offer Dyes to Dutch East Indies | Dec. 8 | 29 |
| German Patents Successfully Applied in U. S., Reports Chemical Foundation | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| German Vat Dyes Now Importable Under Special W. T. B. License | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| German Vat Colors Importable Under Special W. T. B. License | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| German Dye Profits Declined Heavily in 1918, Reports Show | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Gold Dye Produced from Chimney Soot Disclosed in London Exhibit | Dec. 22 | 89 |
| Hearings Before Senate Committee | Dec. 8 | 29 |
| Hearing by Senate Committee—Startling Information of German Plan to Ruin Industry Given | Nov. 3 | 28 |
| Hearing to Be Opened in Washington This Week | July 14 | 112 |
| Import Agreement With France Modified by British | July 7 | 28 |
| Import Bill as It Passed House and Was Sent to the Senate | Oct. 6 | 28 |
| Import Control Continued by Congressional Resolution | Nov. 24 | 29 |
| Import Control Extended to January 15 by Senate Resolution | Nov. 17 | 27 |
| Import Regulations Modified in India | Nov. 10 | 29 |
| Importations, W. T. B. Restricts from Non-Enemy Countries | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| Imports Ended—Revised Ruling of W. T. B. Specifically Cites German Products | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Imports Still Subject to War Trade Board License | Aug. 11 | 28 |
| In Hong Kong—Trade Recovering from War Conditions | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Industry Placed in Jeopardy by Congress Postponement | Oct. 6 | 28 |
| Inferior, Says Plaintiff—Scheuer & Co. Ask Damages of Milton A. Herzig | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| International Conference, B. S. Cutler Considered for Designation to | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Legislation — Chemical Foundation Formed in Du Pont Office, According to Rep. Moore—Hearing Before House | Sept. 29 | 29 |
| Legislation, Opposition of American Importers to, May Give Foreign Countries Advantage | Dec. 29 | 47 |
| Licenses and Tariff Bill Agreement Looked for This Week | July 28 | 28 |
| Licenses (Import) Not to Be Issued Yet, War Trade Board States | July 28 | 39 |
| License Commission Plan Protested by Consumers—Assert False Pretenses Used | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| License System Advocated by Silk Association | Nov. 10 | 29 |
| Licensing and Protective Tariff Favored by Paint Manufacturers' Association | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Licensing Discussed Before Woolen and Worsted Mfrs.' Association | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Licensing Imports, Wool and Worsted Mfrs. Vote Against | Sept. 1 | 53 |
| Licensing Measure Will Be Fought—Potash Bill Also | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Licensing Plan a Puzzle to Rep. Moore, Who Will Study to Reply to Choate | July 7 | 73 |
| Makers' Substitute for Longworth Bill Suggested | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| Market of World Sought to Be Controlled by Britain Through Reprections Commission | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Markets Open for U. S. Products—China, India and Brazil Will Buy. | July 21 | 74 |
| Markets Overseas Await U. S. Manufactures | July 21 | 69 |
| Needed by Brazil | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| On Hand in Rhineland Occupied Territories Barred in Trading With | July 21 | 77 |
| Output of U. S. for 1918 | Sept. 15 | 55 |
| Price Study and Chart | Nov. 10 | 29 |
| Processes to Be Simplified by Federal Chemists Working With Manufacturers | July 21 | 77 |
| Progress of U. S. to Be Shown at Chemical Industries | Sept. 15 | 57 |
| Protection by War Trade Board Pending Congress Action Proposed. | Oct. 27 | 27 |
| Protest Against Licensing Made by Large Textile Manufacturers | Dec. 22 | 54B |
| Quebracho Extract—Export Tax Has Been Increased by Presidential Decree to Secure Additional Revenue. | Nov. 24 | 71 |
| Reparation Commission — Chemical Foundation Urges Experts For | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Swiss Dye Industry Rapidly Enlarges as Export Trade Possibilities Open. | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| Tariff Commission Promises Dyestuffs Independence for U. S. | Dec. 8 | 29 |
| Tariff Measure Booked for Delay—Congress to Put Over Many Bills. | Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Trade Clash, U. S. Versus Germany, to Come in Far East | July 21 | 70 |
| Trade Control Here Through Machinations Sought by German Interests, Says F. P. Garvan | Dec. 22 | 54A |
| Trade of the World Sought by Seven Different Countries, Dr. Bernhard C. Hesse, in Address Before Franklin Institute of Philadelphia | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| Transmissivity Bureau of Standards Making Systematic Investigation and Will Publish Report | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| U. S. Dyes in Demand in China, but Handicapped by Lack of Uniformity | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Vat Colors from Germany to Be Bought by Dr. C. H. Herty | Sept. 1 | 53 |
| Vat Color Shortage Acute, Says Dr. Herty | Sept. 1 | 53 |
| Vat Dye Imports Subject of W. T. B. Conference Tuesday | Aug. 25 | 104 |
| Vat Dyes Requirements Told by Chemical Foundation | Sept. 8 | 54E |
| Vegetable, of Natural Origin May Be Imported Without Individual Licenses | July 28 | 28 |
| Wanted by Germans?—Boston Reports Bids for 2,000 Tons of Intermediates | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| Wool and Worsted Mfrs. Vote Against Licensing System | Sept. 1 | 53 |
| Dyewood Importers May Pool Buying With Tanners to Lower Freight Rates | Dec. 15 | 54D |


## E


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Eagle-Picher Lead Co. Making Scientific Investigation of Lead Products | July 21 | 73 |
| Eagle-Picher Lead Co. Seeks Freight Reduction on Lithopone | July 21 | 73 |
| E. P. Earle Buys 700,000 Bales Cotton Linters from Government | Nov. 17 | 48 |
| Edge Bill for Export Financing Reported to House by Committee on Banking | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Edge Bill on Export Financing Referred to House Sub-Committee | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Edge Bill Passes—Measure for Financing Export Trade Corporation Goes to President | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Edge Bill Prospects in House Committee Believed Good | Oct. 6 | 28 |
| Edge Bill Reported Favorably by Senate Committee | July 28 | 39 |
| Edge Measure Attacked by Rep. King as Intended to Benefit "Money Interests" | Nov. 10 | 26 |
| Edgewood Arsenal to Be Sold by Government Which Asks Bids | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Edible Oil Bill in Congress to Authorize Colleges to Teach Vegetable Fats Combining | July 21 | 70 |
| Egg Albumen Deliveries Involved in Suit Against W. H. & F. Jordan, Jr. | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Egg Powder Producers in China Eliminate Zinc from Manufacturing Process | Nov. 10 | 102 |
| Egypt—American Chemicals, Drug, and Oils Wanted in | Aug. 18 | 56 |
| Egyptian Lacquer Co. Loses Rahway Water Pollution Suit | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Ekstrom, Gosta, Brings Two Actions Against L. H. Acton Co., Inc. | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Elbert & Co. Sues Metals and Chemicals Corp. for $24,640 | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Elting, Howard, on Vacation | Sept. 1 | 35 |
| Empire Drug Sundry Co. Sued for $417.18, Alleged Unpaid Account | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Employers Conference—Raskob, Ferguson, Wheeler, Trigg and Perkins Names to Industrial Conference | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| England Frames Anti-Dumping Bill | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| England Holds All Dye Secrets—Lord Moulton Says German Combine Is Only Drawback | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| Essential Oil Output Being Developed to Marked Degree by Federal Laboratory in California | July 28 | 29 |
| Esthonia, Mineral Springs in | Dec. 8 | 71 |
| Ettman Sponge Co., H. L., St. Louis, Mo., Answers Complaint on Sponge-Loading | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Evans, S. M., of Eagle-Picher Lead Co., Moves Headquarters to Chicago. | Sept. 22 | 26 |
| Explosives Control Planned Under Bill of Senator Nelson | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Explosives Control—Secretary Lane Asks House to Take Action to Regulate | Nov. 10 | 53 |
| Explosives Regulations Supplement Issued by I. C. C. | Aug. 25 | 29 |


## *Export—Import:—*


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia Included in Open Trade with Czecho-Slovakia | July 7 | 28 |
| Duties for August Modified by Argentina, Including Quebracho and Linseed | Aug. 18 | 59 |
| Duties on Linseed Modified by Argentina for July | July 14 | 37 |
| Duty on Licorice Root from Mesopotamia Changed | July 7 | 85 |
| Duty Placed on Nigerian Palm Kernels by British | July 7 | 28 |
| Export Bodies—Federal Supervision Planned Under Federal Reserve Act | July 21 | 67 |
| For June, Districts Other Than N. Y. | Sept. 1 | 54D |
| For June, Foreign, Districts Other Than N. Y. | Sept. 1 | 55 |
| Information and Data Issued in Handy and Instructive Form by Manufacturers' Association | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Licenses (Special) No. RAC-77 Amended | July 21 | 67 |
| Regulations of Australia | Nov. 17 | 104 |
| Poland Restricts | July 21 | 67 |
| Trade to Be Resumed with Hungary. | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Exports of Fertilizers, Drugs, and Oils and Fats Prohibited by Germany | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Exports of Merchandise from New York for July | Sept. 8 | 59 |
| Exports of Potash Salts and Mixtures Now Permitted by British Under License | July 7 | 28 |
| Export Regulations—Special Licenses Issued for Mail Shipments | July 14 | 85 |
| Export Restrictions Lifted by Shipping Board | July 21 | 67 |
| Export Trade Corporation Formed to Deal in Chemicals and Paints | Oct. 20 | 35 |
| Export Trade Financing Bill Expected to Be Favorably Reported to House Soon | Sept. 13 | 92 |
| Export Trade Financing Bill Referred to Sub-Committee of House | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Export Trade Licenses Issued Covering Trade with Germany | July 21 | 67 |
| Express Packing—New Rules to Be Put Into Effect December 10 to Safeguard Merchandise | Oct. 13 | 35 |
| Extract and Alcohol Producers Agree to Prohibition Enforcement Changes. | July 21 | 26 |
| Extract Makers, Prohibition Enforcement Act Will Drive Out of Business, Says Gard | July 14 | 66C |


## F


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Falkingham, Percival E., Sues Charles J. Romer for $5,550 in Quinine Sulphate Case | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Fats—British Food Ministry Restricts Dealings in Because of High Prices | July 7 | 28 |
| Fats and Oils Production of U. S. in March Quarter | Oct. 20 | 51 |
| Fats and Oils Profits of British Government to March 31, £4,092,969 | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| Fats and Oils Markets Abroad Gratifying, Says H. M. Clements | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| Fats and Oils Needed Greatly in Europe, Jan Talenga, Just Returned, Says | Sept. 15 | 47 |
| Fats and Oils Output of U. S.—Edible Lard Production Leads Statistics, June 30, 1919 | Nov. 17 | 103 |
| Fats and Oils Produced and Consumed in U. S. and Exported for Quarter | Dec. 22 | 52 |
| Fats and Oils Statistical Reports Now Being Prepared by Bureau of Census | Dec. 22 | 51 |
| Fats and Oils Prices Caused by Dependence of Europe on U. S., Says J. O. Armour | July 28 | 50 |
| Fats, Vegetable, Bill in Congress to Authorize Teaching of Combination in Colleges | July 21 | 70 |
| Federal Drug Association Holds Three Day Convention in Philadelphia | Oct. 20 | 69 |
| Federal Dyestuffs & Chemical Corp., Judgments Against Totaling $123,746 | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Federal Experts Look to Alcohol for Gasoline Substitute | July 14 | 71 |
| Federal Supervision of Export Bodies Planned Under Federal Reserve Act | July 21 | 67 |
| Federal Terra Cotta Co. Action Against Butterworth-Judson Corporation Advanced | Dec. 1 | 29 |


## *Federal Trade Commission:—*


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Adulteration Charges Cited by F. T. C. Against Sanitary Turpentine Co. | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Bloch, Inc., Joseph, Denies Allegation and Declares Sponges Are "Doped" at Request of Customers | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Campbell Co., Joseph, Required to Appear—Raises Question of Guarantee Against Price Decline and Rebating | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Charges Adulteration of Linseed Oil and Turpentine Against Plomo Manufacturing Co. | Oct. 20 | 35 |
| Charges Made Against 125 Concerns for Alleged "Sponge Loading" | Oct. 6 | 26 |
| Cites Armour & Co. | Sept. 22 | 8 |
| Cites Bayer & Co., to Answer Charge of Unfair Methods in Marketing This Drug | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Cites James Duffy (Sanitary Turpentine Co.) | Dec. 20 | 54 |
| Cites E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co. | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Cites John McAteer of Philadelphia and D. A. Winslow & Co. of Norwalk | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Cites New York Dye Concerns | Dec. 29 | 83 |
| Cites J. C. Quimby & Co. of New York for Commercial Bribery | July 7 | 85 |
| Cites Raymond Bros., Clarke Co. | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Cites Thirteen Soap Firms on "Commercial Bribery" Charges | July 7 | 71 |
| Complains Against Varnish and Ink Dealers | Oct. 20 | 35 |
| Dismisses Complaints Against Several Concerns | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Dismisses Complaint Against Webb-Jensen-Davis | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Dismisses Suit Against Commonwealth Color & Chemical Co. | Dec. 15 | 104 |
| Ex-Governor Fort of New Jersey Heads as Chairman | July 7 | 96 |
| Freirich & Mansell Recognize Fallacious Methods Charged | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Gets Answers in Second Run Oil Cases | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Granted Authority in Norris Bill in Senate | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| Informally Inquires Into Alleged Dyestuffs Bribery | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Issues Order to Nestle's Food Co. Under Webb-Pomerene Act | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Lampel, F. L., Answers Sponge Complaint in Negative Form | Nov. 24 | 55 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| McDonagh & Sons, Wm., Cited by Federal Trade Commission to Answer Charge of Paying Gratuities | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| New York Woodfinishers' Supply Co. Agrees to Issuance of Order | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Ohio State Linseed Co. Cited for Unfair Trade Methods | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Packing House "Big Five" Dominating World Trade—Control Asked | July 14 | 48A |
| Pennsylvania Salt Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission to Answer Charge of Refusing Sales to Dealers | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Soap Makers Cited by Federal Trade Commission on Complaint Alleging Rebate System to Customers | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| Suggestions on Price Fixing Included in Bill | July 28 | 54A |
| Huston Thompson to Remain for 7-Year Term | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Union Linseed & Turpentine Co. Cited for Unfair Methods | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Upjohn Co. Cited to Explain Alleged Refusal to Sell Certain Dealers and Cumulative Discounts Methods | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Urges Congress Pass Law Allowing Price Maintenance | July 14 | 28 |
| What Are Clean Sponges?—One Concern Asks Government—Joseph Niehaus Co. Answer | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Feed Adulteration—Two Bills in Congress to Prevent Misbranding, Etc | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Feigel & Bro., Inc., M., Files Bill of Particulars in Ernesto Foglino & Co. Case | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Felin & Co., John J., Sues Imex Corporation | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Fels & Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission on Complaint Alleging Rebate System | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| Fertilizer and Fertilizer Material Rate Reduction Proposed | Oct. 13 | 103 |
| Fertilizer Banding to Establish Content to Come Before Congress | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Fertilizer; Better Product Looked for by State Commissioner | Sept. 29 | 83 |
| Fertilizer Branding Bill Expected to Go Over to Next Session of Congress | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| Fertilizers, Change from Low Analysis to High Analysis Made Rapidly | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Fertilizer Fields Aided by Council of Defense Activity—Annual Report for 1919 | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Fertilizers; Chilean Nitrate—Industry Rapidly Becoming Normal—Important Concerns Resume Work | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Fertilizer Car Shortage—Tie-Up of Industry Threatened Next Month | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Fertilizer, Chemical and Cork Plants to Be Established at Baltimore | July 14 | 39 |
| Fertilizers-Chemical Fertilizers to Be Manufactured in Sicily | Nov. 24 | 83 |
| Fertilizer Control Through Federal Laws Urged by Secretary Houston | July 21 | 73 |
| Fertilizer Decree Issued by Spanish Government to Protect Public Against Adulterated Products | Dec. 29 | 53 |
| Fertilizer Factory Defendant in Injunction Suit by Neighbors | July 28 | 29 |
| Fertilizer for Europe—W. D. Huntington Sails for Abroad to Establish Agencies | July 14 | 66B |
| Fertilizer—German Potash Shipment Arrives in Baltimore | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Fertilizers—Germans Socialize Potash Industry, New Laws in Effect April 24 | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Fertilizer Increase to Florida Farmers Not Justified, Department of Agriculture Holds | July 21 | 66B |
| Fertilizer Market Is Offered in Denmark | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Fertilizer Materials Prices Not Fixed, Says Bureau of Soils | Nov. 17 | 51 |
| Fertilizer Men in Vigorous Opposition to Price Fixing; Leaders of Industry in Conference with Agricultural Department | Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Fertilizer—Fertilizer Soil Improvement and Salesmanship Committees to Meet in Baltimore | Dec. 8 | 103 |
| Fertilizer Needs of Holland May Bring Her Into United States as Large Customer | Sept. 22 | 71 |
| Fertilizers, Nitrogen, Increase Crop Yields, Dr. J. G. Lipman Discusses Needs of Farmers of United States | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Fertilizers, No Fixed Prices for—Agricultural Department Denies Reports of Action on Raw Material Quotations | Oct. 20 | 83 |
| Fertilizer of Fish Offal Made in British Columbia from Canning Plant Refuse | Aug. 25 | 89 |
| Fertilizer Output of Tennessee Copper & Chemical Co. to Be 500,000 Tons Yearly | July 14 | 66B |
| Fertilizer Plant to Be Erected at Woburn, Mass., by International Agricultural Corporation | July 21 | 73 |
| Fertilizer Prices Held Too High—Department of Agriculture Calls Conference at Washington | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Fertilizer Probe of Increased Prices Proposed Under Flood Bill | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Fertilizer Rates Increased with Commissioner's Approval | Dec. 8 | 60A |
| Fertilizer Rate Order Issued Covering Carolina Shipments | July 28 | 55 |
| Fertilizer Regulations as in Wartime in Force by Order of President—Licenses Necessary | Dec. 29 | 53 |
| Fertilizer Schools Planned by National Fertilizer Association | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Fertilizer Shortage in Europe for 1920 Exceeds Million Tons | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Fertilizers—Spain Needs—Consumes 70,000 Tons Annually | Sept. 15 | 9 |
| Fertilizer Tie-Up—Labor Rather Than Cars the Bugbear, According to Soil Improvement Committee | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Fertilizer Trading Conditions Changed by War | July 14 | 66B |
| Fertilizers 30 Per Cent. Cheaper in Fall for Farmers of South | July 7 | 73 |
| Fiberloid Corp. vs. Paul Wenger Co. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Fiebel & Co., M., Sues for $3,300 Damages in Action Involving Shellac | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Finnish Sulphate and Sulphate Pulp Coming to United States | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Fires—Armour Fertilizer Works in Baltimore Damaged $1,000,000 | July 7 | 73 |
| Fires—Corn Products Co. Plant in New Jersey Damaged $100,000 by Fire | July 14 | 27 |
| Fiscal Year Imports and Exports | Sept. 1 | 55 |
| Fish Oil Refining in Transit to Be Considered by Freight Traffic Committee | Aug. 11 | 42 |
| Fish Scrap Receipt Records Broken at Baltimore | Sept. 29 | 83 |
| Fisher-Howard L., Versus Charles R. Long, Jr., Co. | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Flavor Makers Watching Attack on Caffeine-Bearing Beverages in Georgia Bill | July 28 | 28 |
| Flavoring Extract Clause Changed | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Flavoring Extract Makers Urge Proviso Amending Prohibition Enforcement Bill | July 7 | 67 |
| Flavoring Extract Makers Warned to Watch Marketing of Products | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Flavoring Extract Manufacture with Alcohol Legal, Says Volstead | July 21 | 70 |
| Flavoring Extracts' Potability to Be Considered | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Flavoring Extracts, Toilet and Medicinal Preparations Not Allowed Drawback in Virgin Islands | July 14 | 66B |
| Flavoring and Syrup Interests Appear at Hearing of Haugen Bill to Amend Food and Drug Laws | Nov. 3 | 89 |
| Flax Crop of Canada for 1919 Second Best in History—Seed Fifth Among Various Grains | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| Flax, Details of Growing, Labor and Harvesting, in Great Britain | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Flax Futures to Be Traded in in Minneapolis | Nov. 24 | 53 |
| Flax Industry, Future or, in Great Britain, Uncertain | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Flax Industry to Be Increased in New Zealand by Study and Bonus to Inventors | Nov. 24 | 53 |
| Flax Production Fostered by British to Preserve 1919 Seed Crop | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Florida Sponge & Chamois Co. Answers Complaint Filed by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Fluorspar Output Increased 21 Per Cent. in 1918 | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Fluorspar in 1918—Record Breaking Year in United States | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Fluorspar Prices on $20-55 Range—British Columbia Fields of Growing Importance | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Foglino & Co., Ernesto, Suit Answered by M. Feigel & Bro., Inc. | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Food and Drug Chiefs to Meet—Association of American Officials to Open Convention Here Today | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Food and Drug Prosecutions for 1919 Total 262 | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Fordney Anti-Dumping Bill Passes the House | Dec. 15 | 54C |
| Fordney, Representative, Presents Dyestuff Anti-Dumping Bill to House | Oct. 27 | 27 |
| Foreign Trade Convention to Hold Conference with New States | Sept. 29 | 52 |
| Foreign Trade Financing Planned Under Edge Bill of Wide Scope | July 21 | 67 |
| Foreign Trade Meeting—Oil, Paint and Drug Industry Urged to Give Thought to World Conference at San Francisco, May 12-15, 1920 | Dec. 22 | 47 |
| Foreign Trade Opportunities—Chief Cutler of Bureau to Investigate | July 14 | 28 |
| Formaldehyde and Lime Acetate Hearings Before Ways and Means Committee | July 21 | 67 |
| Formen Trading Co. Sued by Exporter Over Shipment of Acid Black | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Formula Labels on Varnishes and Oil Stains Not Required by Mississippi Law | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Foss, Capt. Clifford P., Seriously Injured in Automobile Accident | Sept. 15 | 104 |
| Fotikrod, Jr., John J., President of Reorganized Munyon Homeopathic Remedy Co. | July 7 | 28 |
| France, Senator, Bill for Joint Federal and State Control of Drug and Addicts | Aug. 25 | 59 |
| France Extends Patent Protection to Cover Holders Unable to Exploit Them Because of War | Nov. 10 | 27 |
| France Bill to Aid Drug Addicts Indorsed by Secretary Glass | Oct. 6 | 51 |
| Franco-American Co. Appeals from Judgment Awarded A. & B. Export & Import Co. | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Frary, Guy G., of South Dakota, Chosen President of the Association of Dairy, Drug & Food Officials | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Freeport-Texas Co. Reports Net Income of $881,227 for Six Months | Nov. 3 | 104 |
| Free Trade Proclaimed in Jugo-Slavia | Dec. 1 | 71 |
| *Freight Rates:—* | | |
| Cottonseed Carload Charges Subject of Hearing on July 10 | July 7 | 69 |
| Differential Hearings Will Be Held July 16 | July 14 | 66D |
| Linseed and Other Rates from Argentina to United States Drop Sharply | Oct. 13 | 42 |
| Non-Alcoholic Beverages Included in Special Class Asked by Producers | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Packing House Products to Be Considered by Chicago Traffic Committee | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Reduction of Acid Carload Charges Proposed in Chicago District | July 7 | 69 |
| St. Louis-Oklahoma Oil Rates Increase Refused—Petroleum Men Pleased | July 21 | 48B |
| Sulphate of Alumina Carload Lot Rates to Be Reduced | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Freirich & Mansell Recognize Fallacious Methods Charged | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| French Chemical Imports from Germany Regulated | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| French Plan Protection of Dye and Chemical Industries | Oct. 6 | 28 |
| Froelich, T. H., Represents Chemical Trade on Fund Committee of New Navy Club | Aug. 25 | 92 |
| Frost, F. W., & Co., Asks $5,000 of Paul Wenger Co. Alleging Failure to Deliver Camphor | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Frost, F. W., & Co. vs. Paul Wenger | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Fruit Juices—Treasury Decision on Tax Liability of Producers | Oct. 13 | 35 |
| Fuller Co., Ralph L., vs. Huffman & Kropff Chemical Co. Discontinued | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Fusel Alcohol, Classification Given Article Containing Amyl and Butyl Spirits | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Fusel Oil, Proper Classification for Shipment Invoiced as Butyl Alcohol | Oct. 20 | 53 |
| **G** | | |
| Gale, Jos. C., Honored in Resolutions by Chicago P., O. and V. Club | Sept. 15 | 26 |
| Gans, Robert, Sues Water Color Co. for Commissions | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Garbage Collection by St. Louis Opposed by Private Companies as Non-Feasible | Aug. 11 | 42 |
| Garbage Disposal Plant Costing $400,000 Offered St. Louis by Animal Food Producer | July 28 | 48 |
| Garbage Reduction Plant (Municipal) in Chicago Operates at Loss | Sept. 8 | 102 |
| Garbage Reduction Plant May Be Purchased by St. Louis | July 28 | 53 |
| Garvan, Francis P., Defends Chemical Foundation, Inc., License Plan | July 21 | 28 |
| Garvan, F. P., Says Dye Trade Control Here Through Machinations Sought by German Interests | Dec. 22 | 54A |
| Garvan, Francis P., Tells of German Plans to Defeat Licensing of Imports | July 21 | 66C |
| Gash, Joseph G., 30 Years with American Cotton Oil Co., Honored by Associates | July 28 | 26 |
| Gates, Hoskinson, President New York Paint Club, Back of "Write and Save" Campaign | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Geigy Co. Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 83 |
| General Adhesive Manufacturing Co. Respondent in Action Brought by National Gum and Mica Co. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| General Chemical Co. Absorbs Western Chemical Co., of Denver | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| General Chemical Co. Declares Quarterly 2 Per Cent. Dividend | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| General Chemical Co. Net Profits for Nine Months Ended Sept. 30 | Oct. 27 | 104 |
| General Chemical Co. Postpones Action on Special Stock Dividend | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| General Chemical Co. Semi-Annual Statement Shows $2,412,000 Decline Net Profits | July 28 | 35 |
| Georgia Legislature Protest Against Potash Duty Presented to Congress | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Georgia Cottonseed Crushers' Assoc. Names Standing Committees for 1919 | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Georgia Cottonseed Crushers' Association Adopts Maximum Commission for Wagon Contracts | July 7 | 27 |
| German Chemical Apparatus Barred by American Chem. Society | July 28 | 82 |
| German Chemical Imports Into France Regulated | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| German Chemical Industry Finds Demands Brisk—Plans to Protect New Inventions Told | Nov. 17 | 28 |
| German Chemical Industry Suffers from Lack of Raw Materials | July 21 | 77 |
| German Chemicals and Drugs Production Reported Severely Crippled by Coal Shortage—America Indirectly Affected | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| German Dye and Nitrogen Concerns Combine Stock in Double-Voting Pool with Increased Capitalization | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| German Drug Market Active and Stocks Are Reported Plentiful | Nov. 10 | 27 |
| German Dyes, Arrangement for Procuring, Perfected by American Consumers | Dec. 1 | 28 |
| German Dye Imports—British Gov't. Committee Should Sell Them in Open Market | Oct. 27 | 27 |
| German Dye Industry Views American Trade Revival Sadly | Nov. 24 | 29 |
| German Dyes Other Than Vat Colors Placed Under New Import Rules by W. T. B. | Dec. 15 | 54C |
| German Dyes Up 50 Per Cent.—Quotations on Anilines Advanced by Cartel | Nov. 17 | 42 |
| German Dyestuff Shipments Here | Nov. 10 | 29 |
| German Exports Subject to Individual License | Sept. 29 | 83 |
| German Import and Export Rules—Traders Not Required to Pay in Marks for Imports | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| German Nitrogen Cartel Backed by Government, a Plan to Seize World Trade | July 7 | 73 |
| German Plans to Defeat Licensing of Imports Told by Garvan and Choate | July 21 | 66C |
| German Potash Bought for United States—Shipping Board Announces Contract for 75,000 Tons | Oct. 27 | 27 |
| German Potash Consumption During War, Statistical Uses in Agriculture and Industry | Sept. 29 | 53 |
| German Potash Going Largely Into German Soil | Dec. 8 | 8 |
| German Potash Not Yet Received by British—Expect 22,500 Tons | July 7 | 73 |
| German Potash Shipments Were Obtained as Return Cargo by Shipping Board | Oct. 27 | 27 |
| German Potash Syndicate Reported to Have Received Demand from American Importers | July 7 | 128 |
| German Potash Syndicate Unable to Deliver Supplies Requested by Americans | Nov. 17 | 48 |
| German Potash Import Embargo Lifted by War Trade Board | Aug. 11 | 55 |
| German Vat Colors to Be Imported to Aid Industry | Sept. 1 | 53 |
| German Trade Visit—American Chamber of Commerce, London, Asks U. S. Use of | Aug. 11 | 26 |
| German Zinc Industry Hard Hit by Peace Terms | July 21 | 73 |
| Germany—Baden Aniline and Soda Works Earnings for 1918 Larger | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Germany—Export Licenses Issued Covering Trade with | July 21 | 67 |
| Germany Not in Position to Affect American Potash Market, Dealers Say | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Germany, Trade with, to Be Resumed Under General License, Says State Dept. | July 14 | 66B |
| Gila Copper Sulphide Co., Stock Sale Involved in Suit | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Ginseng in China—No Combination Exists, but Uniformity Militates Against | July 14 | 66B |
| Glass Bottle Works to Be Built at Shadyside, O. | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Glass Blowers Look for 15 to 25 Per Cent. Wage Increase | July 21 | 73 |
| Glass Bottle Manufacturers and Workers of U. S. and Canada Agree on New Wage Scale | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Glass Blowing Patent Decision—Window Glass Machine Co. Wins Verdict | Nov. 17 | 28 |
| Glass Companies in West Virginia Resume Operations | Aug. 25 | 26 |
| Glass Container Plants Face Shutdown Because of Coal Shortage | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Glass Factories Refusing Orders | Dec. 8 | 35 |
| Glass Indorses France Bill to Aid Drug Addicts and Prevent Addiction | Oct. 6 | 51 |
| Glass Industries of Great Britain Amalgamate—Aim to Secure Former Continental Firms' Business | Dec. 22 | 35 |
| Glass Industries of St. Louis Feel Effects of Coal Shortage | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| Glass Producing Combine in England Largest in Europe | July 28 | 53 |
| Glass Workers Granted 5 to 20 Per Cent. Wage Increase | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Glassware, Chemical, High Duty on, Advocated to Prevent Foreign "Dumping" | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Glidden Co. Buys Campbell Glass & Paint Co. and Mound City Linseed Oil Co. | Nov. 17 | 35 |
| Glidden Co. Convention—Sales Department Tells of New Plans | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Glidden Co. of Cleveland Purchases Nubian Paint Co. for $1,250,000 | Sept. 8 | 35 |
| Glidden Co. Organizes Subsidiary, the the Glidden Stores Co. | July 28 | 35 |
| Glidden Co. Purchases Entire Assets of Heath-Milligan Mfg. Co., of Chicago, for $1,600,000 | Sept. 22 | 35 |
| Globe Drug Co. Dissolution Sought in Suit | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Globe Soap Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission on Complaint Alleging Rebates | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| Glucose Supplies Stopped, Dextrine Maker Says—Louis N. Hartog Suing Charles F. Murphy for $10,000,000 | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Glue Testing Machine for Determining Jelly Strength | Dec. 1 | 35 |
| Glue, Soap and Tallow Plant Employes Demand Wage Increase | Sept. 8 | 53 |
| Glycerine as Substitute for Alcohol for Flavoring Extracts Is Subject of Mellon Institute | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Glycerine and Lye Classifications to Be Changed to Official Basis | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Glycerine for Britain—How Supply Was Obtained During War | July 21 | 70 |
| Glynn, T. L., Leather Co., Cited by Federal Trade Commission in Export Sales Case | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Gordon, John B., Returned from France, Talks on Oils-Fats Situation | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Gramercy Dyeing Co. Files Petition in Bankruptcy | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Graphite Found in Siberia, Can Be Shipped Only During Summer Months | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Graphite Shipments Break Record—Total Reaches 12,861,839 Pounds | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Grape Seeds, Oil from, Substitute for Olive and Cottonseed | Nov. 10 | 49 |
| Graselli Chem. Corp.—Award of $6,500 Obtained by William Luddecke in Court Action.—See Luddecke, Wm. | Sept. 22 | 59 |
| Grease Specifications, Graphite Lubricating Descriptions of Navy Department Changed by New Order | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Great Britain Anti-Dumping Bill | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Gulf Mercantile Corporation Sued by Davies, Irwin, Inc., on Soya Bean Oil Contract | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Gum Cauchillo as Substitute for Chicle Causes Controversial Testimony Over Increased Duty Assessed | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Gypsum Report for 1918 Prepared by U. S. Geological Survey | Dec. 22 | 35 |
| **H** | | |
| Haarlem Oil Co. Asks $2,582 Damages from Union Mfg. Co. | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Haley Hammond Co. Sued by Stewart, Saunders & Co. Over Cargo Space | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Victor Halper Drug Corp. Asks $13,200 Damages of Partola Mfg. Co. | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Halper, Victor, Drug Corp. Sued | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Hammond, B. T. (Deceased), Honored by Tablet Unveiled by Devoe-Raynolds Co. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Hanson, Ole, Board of Trade Dines | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Harbor Island, Seattle, Oil Storage Elaborately Protected from Fire | July 7 | 71 |
| Harper, Marshall Thompson Co. Sues Mitsui & Co., Ltd., for $135,192 | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Harris Bros. & York, High Bidders for Nitro, W. Va. | Oct. 6 | 39 |
| Harrison Act—Drug Addicts Obtaining Narcotics in St. Louis Despite Law, Says Federal Officer | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Harrison Act Violation Charged Against Baltimore Sanitarium's Head and Wife, Former Nurse | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Harrison Naval Stores Bill Lines Up Southern States—Discrimination Charged | Aug. 11 | 57 |
| Harrison Naval Stores Bill Lags—Southern Opponents to Federal Regulation Predict Early Demise | Aug. 18 | 39 |
| Harrison Naval Stores Bill Opposed by Savannah Board of Trade | July 7 | 28 |
| Hartog, Liberty Dextrine Sugar Mfg. Co. Files Demurrers in Suit | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Hartog, Louis N., Sues John D. Lewis for $17,000 in Glucose Suit | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Hartog, Louis N., Sues Charles F. Murphy for $10,000,000 | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Hartshorn, Chas. H., Sued by Max Huncke Chemical Co. | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Haugen Bill, Flavoring and Syrup Interests Appear at Hearing | Nov. 3 | 89 |
| Haugen Bill:—See Congress Bills | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Haussman Estate Made Defendant in Action Begun by American Alcohol Co.; Amount, $5,171.47 | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Hazen, Louis A., Defendant in Action | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Heath-Milligan Mfg. Co. of Chicago, Assets Purchased | Sept. 22 | 35 |
| Hecht, F. & Co., Cited by Federal Trade Commission in Export Sales' Case | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Hellenic Color and Chemical Co. Files Voluntary Bankruptcy Petition | Nov. 10 | 53 |
| Hellmuth, Inc., Chas., Ink Manufacturers, Stock to Be Sold by Alien Property Custodian | July 28 | 29 |
| Hematropine Hydrobromide Treasury Decision | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Hemingway, Inc., Frank, vs. Marden, Orth & Hastings Co.; Appeal $16,774.34 Awarded Frank Hemingway, Inc. | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Hensey & Co. Answers F. E. Atteaux Suit for $48,942 | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Hensey & Co. Sue F. E. Atteaux & Co. Over Logwood Extract | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Hensey & Co. Suit Answered by F. E. Atteaux & Co. in Dyewood Extract Case | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Hercules Powder Co. Extracting Algin from Kelp | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Herty, Dr. C. H.; Dye Trade Control Here Through Machinations Sought by German Interests | Dec. 22 | 54A |
| Herty, Dr. Charles H., Returns from Purchasing Trip Abroad | Nov. 17 | 28 |
| Herty Returns from Dye Purchasing Trip to Germany | Dec. 1 | 28 |
| Herty, Dr., Tells of Recent Trip Abroad; Addressed Washington Chemical Society | Dec. 15 | 54C |
| Herty, Dr. Chas. H., to Buy German Vat Dyes for U. S. | Sept. 1 | 53 |
| Herty, Dr. C. H., Vat Dyes Ready for U. S. Trade—Head of German Cartel Notifies | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Herty, Dr. Chas. H., What He Has Done | Sept. 1 | 53 |
| Hertz, Louis, Sued by Carex Co. for Chemical Buyers' List | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Herzig, Milton A., Defendant in Damage Suit Filed by Scheuer & Co. | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Hesse, Dr. Bernhard C., Dye Trade of the World Sought by Seven Different Countries | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| Heyden Chemical Co. Elects Officers—Frederick H. Chamberlain Chosen President | Sept. 29 | 104 |
| Heyden Chemical Works May Be Included in Merger of Roessler & Hasslacher Properties by New Stockholders | July 21 | 27 |
| Heyden Chemical Works Sued by Bayer Co. for $78,136 in Salicylic Acid Case | July 14 | 29 |
| Heye, Albert, Sues American Chemical Reduction Co. for $25,000 | July 14 | 29 |
| Hoffman & Kropff Chemical Co. vs. Ralph L. Fuller Co. Suit Discontinued | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Holland Badly in Need of Industrial Chemicals from U. S. | July 21 | 112 |
| Holliday-Kemp Co., Inc., Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 83 |
| Hooker Electrochemical Co. Asks Damages of Chipman Chemical Engineering Co. | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Hop Extract and Oil Duty Proposed in House Bill | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| Hop Prices High—Estimated Average to Producers on Sept. 15 | Nov. 17 | 103 |
| House Kills Dye License Commission Plan Substitutes Tariff Commission | Oct. 6 | 28 |
| Horgan, G. V., Addresses Brooklyn Paint Jobbers | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| Houser, J. N., Mine Manager of American Zinc, Lead & Smelter, Goes to Tennessee Copper | July 28 | 35 |
| Houston, Secretary, Tells How Nitrate of Soda Was Distributed to Farmers | July 21 | 73 |
| Houston, Secretary, Urges Federal Laws to Control Fertilizer Industry | July 21 | 73 |
| Hull Oil Market | Aug. 18 | 49 |
| Hunoke Chemical Co., Max, Sues Chas. H. Hartshorn | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Hungary, Export and Import Trade Resumed With | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Huntington, W. B., Sails for Abroad to Establish Agencies in Europe Fertilizer | July 14 | 66B |
| Hunting, W. D., Returns from Europe | Oct. 27 | 27 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Huntington, W. D., Returned from Europe, Reports Shortage of Super-Phosphates | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| Huntington, W. D., Sees Big Spring Fertilizer Demand | Nov. 10 | 27 |
| Huntington, W. D., Thinks Acid Phosphate Prices Will Remain High | July 7 | 73 |
| Hydro-Carbon Co. Stock Totaling $5,-250,000 Listed on N. Y. Curb | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Hylan Answers Schieffelin Suit—Mayor Admits Statements Called Libelous. | July 7 | 128 |

## I

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| "Illumination from Paint," a Monograph by Paint Manufacturers' Association | Dec. 8 | 35 |
| Imex Corporation Sued by John J. Feiin & Co | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Import Licenses Requirements by Consuls Changed, W. T. B. Announces. | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Import Prohibition, Australian, Effective Nov. 1, 1919 | Dec. 1 | 8 |
| Import Prohibition on Chemicals by British Not as Drastic as Supposed. | July 7 | 28 |
| Import Tax on Mexican Fuel Oil Advocated by Coal Producers | July 7 | 48A |
| Imports Without Restriction by Italy Except Petroleum and Products | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Imports by Czecho-Slovakia Controlled by Commission at New York | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Imports for June, Other Districts Than N. Y | Sept. 1 | 54D |
| Imports and Exports for Fiscal Year. | Sept. 1 | 55 |
| Income Tax Law of State Attacked as Unconstitutional by Manufacturer. | July 28 | 53 |
| Increased Rates on West Virginia Lampblack Granted | Oct. 6 | 43 |
| India Alkali Works Denies Federal Trade Commission Charges | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| India—British Bar Cocaine and Narcotics from | July 7 | 96 |
| India Market for Alizarine Red Open to U. S. Goods | July 28 | 92 |
| Indigo Dye Industry Revived in China—New Vegetable Green Dye from Grass Discovered | Dec. 29 | 89 |
| Industrial Alcohol Co. Capital Increased to Market "Alcofuel" | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Industrial Pitch & Tar Co. Sues Acme Export & Import Co | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Industrial Relations Plan of S. O. of Indiana | July 7 | 63 |
| Ink Tablets Offered for Sale by Quartermasters' Dept | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Insect Powders Often Adulterated by Drug Dealers with Daisy Flowers. | Oct. 20 | 28 |
| Insect Powder—Treasury Decision | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Insecticide and Disinfectant Makers Consider Merger with Larger Body | Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Insecticide and Disinfectant Manufacturers' Association's Annual Meeting Cancelled | Dec. 8 | 60A |
| Insecticide Investigation—Use of Toxic Gases—Volatile Compounds Tested | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Insecticide Output Being Studied by Federal Experts | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| Insular Trade—Philippine American Chamber of Commerce Is Organized in New York | Dec. 15 | 47 |
| Internal Revenue Districts Reorganized Making Each State Separate One | July 21 | 85 |
| International Paint Corporation Organized in St. Louis by Trade Factors | Sept. 1 | 35 |
| International Agricultural Corp. to Erect Fertilizer Plant at Woburn, Mass. | July 21 | 73 |
| International Assoc. of Master Painters Adopts Convention Program | July 21 | 66B |
| International Cement Co. Formed to Hold Stocks of Important Cement Producers | Nov. 24 | 39 |
| International Portland Cement Co. Enters Big Merger | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| International Trade Conference at Atlantic City to Be Held Sept. 31-Oct. 3 | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| International Trade Conference at Atlantic City Opens Trade Doorways | Nov. 3 | 28 |
| International Trade Conference Sept. 30 Means Much for World Reconstruction | Sept. 15 | 59 |
| Interstate Commerce Commission Issues Fertilizer Rate Order Covering Carolina Shipments | July 28 | 55 |
| I. C. C. Orders Reparation by Carriers on Account of Unjust and Unreasonable Charges | Oct. 27 | 104 |

### *In the Courts:—*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Marden, Orth & Hastings Co. Appeal Against Judgment of $16,774.34 Awarded Frank Hemingway, Inc. | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Grammercy Dyeing Co., Inc., Files Bankruptcy Petition | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Frank L. May & Co. Files Bankruptcy Schedules—Liabilities, $170,-044; Assets, $233,537 | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Port Morris Chemical Works Files Bankruptcy Petition | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Rector Chemical Corp. Files Certificate of Dissolution | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Saccharine Chemical Co., Monsanto Chemical Co., Defendants in Proceedings Brought by Government—Status of Product Sought | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Warner-Quinlan Asphalt Co. Gets Award of $2,484.70 in Suit Against American Asphalt Paint Co | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Invoices, to Standardize, National Association of Purchasing Agents to Adopt | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Isaacs Co., A., Answers F. T. C. | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Italian Government, Mercury Monopoly Plan Drawn Up by | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Italy Imports Without Restrictions Except Petroleum and Products | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Italy Lifts Export Bars—Foreign Goods with Certain Exceptions Admitted Without Restriction | Aug. 18 | 59 |
| Italy Requires Dollar Exchange to Cover Commercial Transactions Excepting in Special Cases | Dec. 29 | 59 |

## J

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jacobi, Dr. A. H., Dye Expert, to Represent U. S., Sails for Paris to Advise Reparations Commission | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Jacobson Co., Inc., S. A., Sued by Theodore Miller on Benzoic Acid Contract | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Jahn Co., Inc., W. K., Sues J. C. Brown, Inc., on Salicylic Acid Contract | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Jahn Co., W. K., Manager Testifies at Special Examination in Soda Ash Suit | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Japan Buying Camphor—Heavy Sales Reported Here | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Japan Reported to Have Eyes on Utah for Future Potash Supplies | Nov. 3 | 89 |
| Japan Zinc Industry Prosperous During War | July 21 | 67 |
| Javitz & Co., E. M., Sued | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Jewish Building Fund, Chemical, Drug and Allied Trades to Be Canvassed for | Sept. 8 | 79 |
| Johnson, Clarence, Loses Suit to American Agricultural Corp | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Johnson-Enderle-Pawley Drug Co. of St. Louis, to Be Dissolved | July 7 | 71 |
| Jones, E. Fielding (Providence Dry Salters Co.) Sued for $112,500 by Mutual Chemical Co | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Jones-Laughlin Steel Co.—Toluol Coke-Oven Controversy Laid Before Committee on War Expenditures | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Jordan, Jr., W. H. & F., Settles Suit Brought by Nitrates Agencies Co. for $7,000 | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Jordan, W. H. & F., Jr., Co., Is Sued by Nitrate Agencies, Inc | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Jordan, W. H. & F., Jr., Sued by T. M. Duche & Sons Over Egg Albumen. | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Jordan, Inc., W. H. & F., Sued by Magnolia Provision Co. in Soya Bean Oil Suit | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Judge, Chas. R., Estate Litigation Settled Out of Court | Aug. 4 | 29 |
| Judgments Filed in New York County | July 12 | 66B |
| Judgment, Notices of—Food and Drugs Act Decisions Nos. 6401 to 6450 | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Judgments, Notices of, Under Insecticide Act, Nos. 451 to 475 | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| Judgments Recorded in New York County | July 14 | 29 |

## K

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kalbfleisch, Franklin H., Sues Former Superintendent, Alleging Unlawful Sale of Secret Formula | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Kalbfleisch, F. H., Suit Involving Muriatic Acid Process, Answered by Jean V. Skoglund | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Kaolin Deposits Reported in Chihuahua Show Big Possibilities | Nov. 10 | 26 |
| Kelp, Hercules Powder Co. Extracting Algin from | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Kenyon Paint Bill Sidetracked by Iowa Senator to Fight for Packer Regulation | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Kenyon Paint Bill Will Be Pressed—Means Millions Saved by Public | July 14 | 37 |
| Kentucky Color & Chemical Co. Organized in Louisville to Manufacture Dry Colors | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Kings County Chemical Works Obtains Judgment Against Marell Chemical Co. | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Kleisle, Leo, President of Missouri Mineral & Developng Co., Sues Company | July 7 | 65 |
| Klipstein, A., & Co., Alleging Non-Delivery of Quebracho Extract, Sues. | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Klipstein, A., & Co., Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 83 |
| Klipstein & Co., A., Gains Verdict in Quebracho Extract Case Against Liberman Export Co | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Klipstein, E. C., Sued for $141,870—Is Operator of Midvale Chemical Works | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Kramer, John F., Appointed Commissioner to Enforce Prohibition | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Kunetzoff, Nicholas, Sues William F. Snow | Nov. 3 | 51 |

## L

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Label Content Variations—New Congress Bill Would Amend Law | Sept. 8 | .. |
| Lafayette Drug & Chemical Co. Sues Importer in Sugar Controversy | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Laguna Corporation Sues American Dyewood Co. for $40,000 in Logwood Case | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Lahey, W. G., Explains Use of Soya Bean Oil and Fish Oils to St. Louis Paint Superintendents | July 7 | 65 |
| Lamar Chemical Works Dissolution to Be Considered by Stockholders | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Lampel, F. L., Answers Sponge Complaint in Negative Form | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Land Lease Bill Before Congress Soon, Including Potash Protection | July 7 | 28 |
| Land Lease Bill Considered—Profiteering Report Adopted in Senate | Oct. 6 | 43 |
| Land Leasing Bill Action to Be Pushed—Consideration Delayed by Secretaries | July 14 | 48B |
| Land Leasing Bill Hearings Go On—Blocked by Inertia of Committees | Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Lanoline-Wool Grease, Anhydrous Refined, Not Classified as | July 7 | 69 |
| Lard and Butter Substitutes Production by Five Big Packers | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Lauts Bros. & Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 23 | 43 |
| Lawrence & Co., W. W., Capital Stock Purchased by John Lucas & Co. | Sept. 15 | 35 |
| Lawrence & Co., W. W., Purchased by John Lucas & Co.; No Change in Business | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Lead and Zinc Output—Smaller Productions First Half of 1919 | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Lead and Zinc Pigments Sold in U. S. Decreased in Quantity During 1918 | Oct. 27 | 35 |
| Lead Sulphate Plant in Tasmania | Dec. 8 | 35 |
| Lead Totaling 4,500,000 Pounds and 6,000,000 Pounds of Spelter to Be Sold by Navy | Sept. 29 | 55 |
| Leady Copper Matte Must Pay Duty, Board of Appraisers Decides | Dec. 3 | 51 |
| League of Medical and Allied Professions, Albany Branch, Organized | July 21 | 70 |

### *Legislation:—*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anti-Dumping Bill in England Meets Protest in Press | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Congress Leaves Important Bills Over Until December Session | Nov. 24 | 59 |
| Decision on Longworth Dye Bill by Senate Committee Expected January 1; Sub-Committee May Report After Holidays | Dec. 22 | 54B |
| Dye Trade Control Here Through Machinations Sought by German Interests, Says F. P. Garvan | Dec. 22 | 54A |
| Edge Bill Passes; Measure for Financing of Export Trade Corporations Goes to the President | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Proposed Laws Affect Druggists—Bill Would Stop Mailing Literature on Venereal Diseases | Nov. 24 | 71 |
| Lehn & Fink, Inc., Acquire 21-acre Site at Bloomfield, N. J., for New Plant | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Lehn & Fink, Inc., Sues Mortimer Delano | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Lehn & Fink Workers Return to Jobs, Accepting Firm's Position | Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Lehn & Fink, Consulting Chemist Asks $5,000 in Suit Against | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Lehn & Fink, Inc., Defendant in $5,000 Suit of Chemist | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Leousi, Clonney & Co. Answer F. T. C. | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Lever Bros. Make Offer for Price's Patent Candle Co | Sept. 29 | 51 |
| Lever Bros., Ltd., of England, Acquire Entire Whaling Business of Southern Whale Fishing Co., Ltd | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Lever Bros., Ltd., Offer to Buy Capital Stock of Price's Patent Candle Co., | Oct. 27 | 49 |
| Levinstein, Ltd., Complimented in Parliament by Sir A. Geddes | Aug. 25 | 89 |
| Levy Brothers Answer F. T. C. | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Lewis, John D.—Louis N. Hartog Sues for $17,000 in Glucose Dispute | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Liberman Export Co. Denies A. Klipstein & Co. Allegations | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Liberman Export Co. Loses Quebracho Extract Case Brought by A. Klipstein & Co | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Liberman Export Co. Sued by Schmol Pils & Co. for Non-delivery | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Liberty Dextrine Sugar Mfg. Co. Files Demurrers in Hartog Suit | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Licensing of Imports—Garvan and Choate Tell of German Plans to Defeat | July 21 | 66C |
| Licensing System Under Longworth Dyestuffs Bill Is Opposed; Ideas Given Against Proposition | Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Licensing System Will Probably Stand the Test; Committee Opinion Favorable | July 21 | 66C |
| Licorice Root Export Duty from Mesopotamia Changed | July 7 | 85 |
| Liggett-Myers Tobacco Co. Stockholders to Vote on Stock for Personnel | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Lignum Chemical Works Sued for $23,-293 in Sawdust Delivery Case | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Lime and Silicate of Soda Freight Rates Sought to Be Changed | July 28 | 28 |
| Limestone Used as Fertilizer for Acid Soils in West | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Linseed Association Transacts Business at Fifty-second Annual Meeting | Dec. 15 | 26 |
| Lindsay Light Co., Dye Producers, Pass Dividend to Build Up Cash Surplus | Aug. 18 | 89 |
| Linseed Oil "Dopes"—Dominion Department Analysis Names Adulterants in 144 Samples Tested | Sept. 1 | 51 |
| Linseed Crop of Uruguay Estimated to Be 6,600,000 Pounds Greater Than 1918 | Aug. 11 | 42 |
| Linseed Oil Unit—Question of Basing Prices on Pound or Gallon Standard Put to Vote | Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Linseed Export Duties Modified by Argentina for July | July 14 | 37 |
| Linseed Oil, Are British Gambling in? | July 7 | 28 |
| Linseed Oil Put in Second Class Tariff Classification by Venezuela | Sept. 15 | 47 |
| Linseed Oil Specifications Are Drafted by United States Bureau of Standards | July 7 | 71 |
| Linseed Shipments from Argentina for First Seven Months of 1919 | Oct. 13 | 42 |
| Linters Production Report to September 25, Shows Heavy Decrease | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Linters, Texas Cottonseed Crushers Ask Change in Freight Classification | July 28 | 42 |
| Lipman, Dr. J. G., on Nitrogen Fertilizers Increase Crop Yields; Discusses Needs of Farmers | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Liquor Deadlock; Carter Glass and Attorney General Palmer on Opposite Sides of Question of Raising Sales Ban | Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Liquor for Medicinal and Scientific Uses Excepted by Canal Zone | July 21 | 70 |
| Liquor Surplus Supplies May Be Sold by Pharmacists for Prescriptions | Aug. 11 | 59 |
| Liquor Tax Abatement Ruling Issued by Commissioner Roper | Oct. 13 | 69 |
| Lithopone Consumption Increases Rapidly, Says E. V. Peters of New Jersey Zinc Co | Nov. 10 | 28 |
| Lithopone Outlook—A. F. Versen Finds Glowing Prospects on Western Trip | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Lithopone Rates Reduced by Chicago Western Freight Traffic Committee | Aug. 11 | 35 |
| Lithopone, Eagle-Picher Lead Co. Seeks Freight Reduction on | July 21 | 73 |
| Llata & Co. Sued by Partola Mfg. Co. for $2,874.64 Alleged Balance of Account | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Lodge, Henry F., Acquires Interest in Thompson, Weinman & Co. Business | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| London Drug and Oil Statistics | Sept. 8 | 53 |
| Long and Short Haul Clause of Commerce Act May Not Be Adopted | July 7 | 63 |
| Longworth Bill, Licensing Bill Debated in House; Hosiery and Underwear Manufacturers Protest | Sept. 29 | 29 |
| Longworth Dyestuffs Bill Taken Up by Senate Sub-Committee | Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Lucas, John & Co., Buys Entire Capital Stock of W. W. Lawrence & Co. for $500,000 | Sept. 15 | 35 |
| Lucas & Co., John, Purchases W. W. Lawrence & Co | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Luddecke, William, Gets Award of $6,500 from Grasselli Chemical Corp. | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Lueders & Co., George, Employes' Service Is Unique | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| Lunt, R. S., on "The Quality of American Dyestuffs" | Sept. 8 | 54C |

## M

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| McAteer, John, Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| McClure Glass Co., A. T., Federal Trade Commission Finding | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| McCormick Sales Conference at Baltimore to Utilize Week | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| McDonagh & Sons, Wm., Cited by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| McGhan, Secretary of Master Painters' National Organization, Urges Greater Support of National Body | Oct. 27 | 35 |
| McGovern, Jr., & Co., T. B., Sued by F. H. Cone & Co | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| McKesson & Robbins Deny Drug Merger Rumor—Purchase of National Synthetic Co. Property Without Significance | Aug. 11 | 59 |
| MacDowell, Chas. H., Back from Europe, Says Chief Need Is to Get Back to Work | July 21 | 106 |
| Magadi Soda Co. of London Expects to Sell Soda Ash Below All Competitors. | Oct. 27 | 104 |
| Magnesite Output—1918 Production but Two-thirds Quantity Mined in 1917 | Oct. 13 | 69 |
| Magnolia Provision Co. Brings Suit Against W. H. & F. Jordon, Inc. | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Mail Service to Latvia and Lithuania. | Aug. 11 | 57 |
| Mail—Return Privilege in New Congress Bill | July 7 | 71 |
| Malay States Copra Industry to Get Government Aid for Experimental Work | July 28 | 48 |
| Malden Now Holds Two Clean-Up Trophies as Cleanest City in New England | July 7 | 73 |
| Mallinckrodt Chemical Works to Organize Industrial Training Classes | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Mallinckrodt Chemical Works' Employes Ask 50 P. C. Pay Increase | Sept. 1 | 102 |
| Manganese Ore Production and Demand Shows Decrease Under 1918 | Oct. 20 | 28 |
| Manganese Production of U. S. in 1918 Totals 304,366 Tons | July 7 | 28 |
| Manning, Van H., Director of Bureau of Mines, Makes Survey of Situation for the Bureau | Dec. 15 | 35 |
| Manufacturing Chemists' Association Opens Washington Office | July 14 | 104 |
| Marden, Orth & Hastings Co. Appeal Against Judgment of $16,774.34 Awarded Frank Hemingway, Inc. | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Marden, Orth & Hastings Sue Clinchfield Products Corp. for $660,000 | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Marell Chemical Co., Judgment Obtained Against by the Kings County Chemical Works | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Marietta Paint & Color Co. Establishes Bonus System, Making Employes Stockholders | Oct. 6 | 29 |
| Marine Camouflage—A Revealing Story of War Work in the June Painters Magazine | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Maritime Chemists' Association Forms Section of Society of Chemical Industry | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Marrell Chemical Co. Answers Suit of E. I. du Pont de Nemours | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology Launches Endowment Plan | Dec. 1 | 28 |
| Massachusetts "Tech." Endowment Fund Has Pledges Totaling $1,500,-000 | Oct. 27 | 79 |
| Master Car Painters Vote to Affiliate With Am. R. R. Assn | Sept. 15 | 26 |
| Master House Painters and Decorators of Ohio Indorse Metric System | July 28 | 35 |
| Master Painters of U. S. Meet—Maintenance of Way Men Hold Annual Convention and Elect New Officers | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| Matheson, William J., Resigns as Head of National Aniline & Chemical Co. | July 7 | 73 |
| May & Co., Frank L., Files Bankruptcy Schedules | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Mayor Hylan Denied Extension in W. J. Schieffelin Libel Suit | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Medical Corps, U. S. A., Gets Rare Sugar-D-Mannite from Crude Mann. | Oct. 6 | 26 |
| Medical Supplies of War Department—Disposition of Surplus Stocks | Dec. 1 | 28 |
| Medicinal Compounds Potability to Be Considered | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Medicinal Compounds Still Forbidden Importation by France | July 21 | 67 |
| Medicinal Drugs During the War, How Great Britain Created | Aug. 25 | 59 |
| Medicines Containing Quinine Allowed to Be Exported by British | July 7 | 28 |
| Mediterranean Trading Co. Pay Judgment of $2,000 to Samson Rosenblatt | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Medoff Trading Co. Sued by Samson Rosenblatt | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Melezitose Obtained | Dec. 8 | 71 |
| Mellon Institute; Fellowship Founded for Study of Glycerine | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Melville Chemical Corp. Chartered in New Jersey by New York Men | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Mendel, Teofilo, of South America, Says Drugs in Demand There | Sept. 8 | 54G |
| Menhaden Catch Improved—Storms Retarded Fishermen Somewhat on Atlantic | July 28 | 42 |
| Menhaden Fleet Back to Normal—Craft Taken by Government Again in Fleet. | July 14 | 28 |
| Menist Co., J., Sued by Francis A. Cundill Over Camphor | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Menist, Inc., J., Replies to Damage Action of J. Francis Cundill | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Merchants' Association Compiles Summary of Its War Activities | Sept. 22 | 26 |
| Merchants' Association of New York—Recommendations for Better Industrial Conditions | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Mercurial Manufacturers Consider Establishing Factories Abroad | Nov. 17 | 51 |
| Mercury Monopoly Plan Drawn Up by Italian Government | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Merrell Drug Co., J. S., Named Defendant in Suit Alleging Misbranding. | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Metals & Chemicals Corp. Sued by Elbert & Co. in Paraffine Dispute | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Metz, H. A., & Co., Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 83 |
| Metz, H. A., Gets Preliminary Order for Injunction Against Francis P. Garvan | Oct. 6 | 29 |
| Metz Suit Against Alien Property Custodian—Hearing | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| Metzger Seed & Oil Co. Bought by Midland Linseed Products Co | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Mexico, Chicago Commerce Association to Establish Trade Relations With | July 21 | 67 |
| Meyer Bros. Drug Co. Closes Plant for Employes' Picnic | July 28 | 54A |
| Meyer Bros. Drug Co. Files Mandamus Suit Against City of St. Louis | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Meyer Brothers Drug Co. Employes to Hold Convention in St. Louis | Dec. 22 | 69 |
| Meyer Bros. Drug Co. Holds Salesmen's Convention | Dec. 29 | 71 |
| Michigan Drug Co.—Century of Service | Oct. 13 | 69 |
| Microscopic Glass Protest Is Overruled | Nov. 10 | 35 |
| Middlesex Aniline Co. Reinstated to Do Business in New Jersey | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Midland Linseed Products Co. Buys Metzger Seed & Oil Co | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Miller Chemicals Co. et al. File Answer to Stockholders' Suit | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Miller Chemicals, Inc., Stockholders Ask Injunction Against Officers | July 28 | 29 |
| Miller, J. B., Suit Against W. K. Jahn Co., Manager, Testifies at Special Hearing | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Miller, Theodore, Sues S. A. Jacobson Co., Inc., on Benzoic Acid Contract. | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Miller, Wilbur C., President, Davison Chemical Co., Returns from Cuban Inspection Tour | July 21 | 70 |
| Mineral Independence of U. S. Must Be Developed, Says Expert | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Minerals Relief Act—Claims Filed Aggegate $16,655,000 | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Mining and Metallurgical Engineers to Meet at Chicago During Exposition. | Sept. 1 | 54A |
| Missouri Mining & Development Co. of St. Louis, by President, Leo Keissle. | July 7 | 65 |
| Mitsui & Co. Ask $144,123—Suits Filed Against J. Telenga Export and Import Corp. | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Mitsui & Co., Ltd., Discontinue Suit Against J. Telenga Export & Trading Corporation | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Mitsui & Co. Reply to American Aniline Products, Inc | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Mitsui & Co. Seek $22,927 Damages from Louis A. Hazen | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Mitsui & Co., Ltd., Sued for $135,192 in Soda Ash Dispute With Harper, Marshall, Thompson Co | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Mitsui & Co., Ltd., Suit Against National Gum & Mica Answered | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Mitsui & Co., American Aniline Products, Inc., Denied Demurrers in Suit Against | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Mitsui May Ship Bean Oil to U. S. via New Orleans, Report States | Aug. 25 | 49 |
| Mixers' Club of Philadelphia Opens Weekly Meetings With Luncheon Session | Nov. 17 | 35 |
| Mohrmann, William, Ordered by Federal Trade Commission to Cease Gratuitous Influence of Sales | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Money Orders for Finland | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Moneypenny, Sam'l M., Now With H. J. Baker & Bro | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Monsanto Chemical Co. Completing Large New Plant Units for Caustic Soda and Liquid Chlorine | Aug. 11 | 79 |
| Monsanto Chemical Works, Harry Baron Appeals from Order in Suit of. | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Monsanto Chemical Co. Saccharine Case Goes to Trial—Defendant in Proceeding Brought by Government. | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Monsanto Chemical Works Sued by Harry Baron for $100,000 Damages in Saccharin Case | Aug. 25 | 28 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Monsanto Chemical Co. Sued by Government—Case Interesting | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Monsanto Chemical Works to Distribute 35,000,000 Lbs. Phenol for Government | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Monsanto Chemical Works to Dispose of Government Surplus Phenol Stocks. | July 28 | 78 |
| Moore, Benjamin, New Cleveland Plant for | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| Moore, Rep., Attacks Chemical Foundation in Fight on Dyestuffs Bill | Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Moore, Rep., Attacks Longworth Dye Bill | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Moore, Richard, New President of N. P., O. & V. A.—Sketch of Life. | Oct. 6 | 49 |
| Morasal Co., Inc., Succeeds to Business of Brown, Saal Co., Inc. | Sept. 1 | 89 |
| Morocco Phosphate Mines Open to Concession Seekers | Nov. 24 | 83 |
| Morphine Found in Rooms of U. S. Attorney | Oct. 20 | 28 |
| Motion Pictures—Splendid Program of Industrial "Movies" to Be Shown During Week | Sept. 15 | 57 |
| Moulton, Lord, Says That England Holds All Dye Secrets | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| Mound City Linseed Oil Co. Bought by Glidden Co. | Nov. 17 | 35 |
| Munyon Homeopathic Remedy Co. Reorganized | July 7 | 28 |
| Muriatic Acid Process—Franklin H. Kalbfleisch Sues Former Superintendent | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Mussels Shoals Nitrate Plant to Be Investigated by Congress Committee. | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Must File Bond in Suit Against Union Dye & Chemical Corp. | Nov. 3 | 104 |
| Muth, John C., Elected President of Baltimore Drug Exchange | Dec. 15 | 60B |
| Mutual Chemical Co. Asks $112,500 Damages of E. Fielding Jones (Doing Business as Providence Dry Salters Co.) | Dec. 1 | 29 |

## N

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Nagase & Co., D., Action Brought by American Products Against, Is Discontinued | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Nancy, France—Contract to Rebuild at $250,000,000 Given to Vulcan Steel Products Co. | July 7 | 28 |
| Napthalene Contract for 25,000 Pounds Awarded Barrett Co. | July 14 | 27 |
| ***Narcotics:—*** | | |
| Addicts' Care Should Be Investigated by Rockefeller Foundation—Gaylord | Aug. 18 | 71 |
| Addict Care Bill Favored by Senate Committee | Sept. 29 | 52 |
| Addict Dies While in Chemical Plant, Presumably to Steal Drugs | Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Addict Farm Needs More Keepers, Prison Commission Declares | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Addicts May Be Treated by Health Department in Opinion of Corporation Counsel | July 28 | 54B |
| Addicts Obtaining Narcotics in St. Louis Despite Law, Says Federal Official | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Baltimore Physicians Held for Federal Grand Jury on Narcotic Sale Charge | Aug. 25 | 59 |
| Cocaine Barred from India by British | July 7 | 96 |
| Control in New York State—Drug Addicts Must Register July 7 | July 7 | 27 |
| Court Decision on Harrison Law Issued by Treasury Department | July 28 | 29 |
| Dealers and Manufacturers Under Harrison Act Must All Register | Dec. 29 | 71 |
| Drugs and Care of Addicts Jointly Controlled in New House (France) Bill | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Drugs Seized—Federal Agents Take $200,000 Worth in Raids | Aug. 11 | 57 |
| Drugs Worth $50,000 and Five Men Seized; One Described as Samson Rosenblatt | Sept. 8 | 42 |
| Federal Control and Care of Addicts Proposed in Senator France's Bill. | Aug. 25 | 59 |
| Federal and State Joint Control of Drugs and Addicts Proposed in France Bill | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Harrison Act Violation Charged Against Baltimore Sanitarium's Head and Wife, Former Nurse | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Hospital to Be on Staten Island at Sea View Institution | Aug. 11 | 57 |
| Inventories on July 1 Not Necessary, Andrews Holds | July 14 | 112 |
| Law Enforcement Rules Promulgated | Dec. 8 | 27 |
| Law Repeal Asked by Federation of Medicine to Be Included in Call for New York Legislature | July 28 | 29 |
| Narcotic and Antidote Preparation Advocated by Retail Druggists | Aug. 18 | 71 |
| New York City Health Commissioner, Mayor and Physicians Severally Opposed | July 28 | 29 |
| New York Physician Sent to Atlanta for Violation of Harrison Act | July 28 | 29 |
| New Ruling—Permits to Prescribe Unusual Quantities Revoked | July 14 | 29 |
| Paregoric Sales Proscribed by Philadelphia Retail Druggists Without Physician's Certificate | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Physicians in Baltimore Arrested | Aug. 18 | 71 |
| Regulations, Though Drafted in Final Form, Not to Be Announced Until Next Week | July 21 | 71 |
| Sales in Chicago to Habitual Users Being Fought | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Sales Rules Modified by Internal Revenue Commissioner | Aug. 11 | 57 |
| Sellers Convicted—Physicians and Druggists Sent to Atlanta | Aug. 18 | 71 |
| Sellers Seized by Federal Agents Who Arrest Seven—Addicts Register | July 21 | 85 |
| Traffic Tightening Up—New Notice Sent to Collectors of Revenue | July 21 | 69 |
| U. S. Regulations Again Held Up. | July 14 | 29 |
| Use in Chicago Decreasing Through Rigid Law Enforcement | July 14 | 29 |
| Use Increasing I. R. Service Reports | Nov. 10 | 102 |
| Washington Anti-Narcotic Crusade, Seventeen Arrested in | Aug. 18 | 71 |
| ***National Aniline & Chemical Co.:—*** | | |
| Asks to Have Shares Listed on New York Stock Exchange | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Baldwin, Robert T., Named as Assistant to President | July 7 | 26 |
| Manager W. E. Rowley Returns from Europe | July 21 | 73 |
| Matheson, Wm. J., Resigns as President of | July 7 | 73 |
| Opens New Addition to Offices | July 28 | 104 |
| To Close Out Interests in Drugs and Chemicals | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Weber, Orlando F., Succeeds W. J. Matheson as President | July 7 | 73 |
| National Association of Agricultural Chemists Convenes | Nov. 24 | 27 |
| National Association of Purchasing Agents to Convene in Philadelphia September 22 | Sept. 1 | 89 |
| National Association of Purchasing Agents' Convention at Philadelphia Well Attended | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| ***National Asso. of Retail Druggists:—*** | | |
| Convention Program at Rochester for September 8 to 12 | Aug. 25 | 71 |
| Alcohol Clause Secured by—Amendment Accepted to Extend Purchasing Time | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Resolutions of Interest to Trade Adopted at Rochester Meeting | Sept. 15 | 71 |
| National Defense — Interdepartmental Board Created | Nov. 10 | 28 |
| National Drug Trade Conference | Dec. 1 | 27 |
| National Drug Stores Corporation Summoned by James H. Darrah | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| National Exhibition of Mines and Mining to Be Held at St. Louis | Nov. 20 | 53 |
| National Federation of Construction Industries Organizes Foreign Trade Service | Dec. 29 | 35 |
| National Fertilizer Association—Opens Washington Office | July 14 | 104 |
| National Fertilizer Association Plans Schools for Training of Salesmen | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| National Fertilizer Association; Soil Improvement Committee of N. F. A. to Meet in Baltimore | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| National Gum & Mica Co. Asks Injunction Against General Adhesive Manufacturing Co. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| National Gum & Mica Co. Files Answer to Mitsui & Co. Suit | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| National Lead Co. Declares Regular Common Dividend | Nov. 24 | 35 |
| National Lead Co. Officers Go to Europe to Study Trade Conditions | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| National Oil Products Co. Increases Capital to $450,000 | Aug. 25 | 49 |
| ***N. P., O. and V. A.:—*** | | |
| Bulletin Contains Inaugural Statement of Richard Moore | Nov. 17 | 35 |
| Bulletins Contain Reminders for Committee Chairmen About Convention | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Committees for 1920 Are Announced | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Convention, Baltimore Paint Club Preparing to Send Big Delegations to | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Convention Committee Urges Quick Action on Reservations | Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Convention, Entertainment Committee for, to Hold Special Meeting. | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Convention, Golf Trophies Sought for | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Convention, Philadelphia Paint Club President Names Delegates to | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Convention Program for 32d Annual Meeting at White Sulphur Springs | Sept. 8 | 54H |
| Convention Program of "Monster" Events to Provide Entertainment | Aug. 25 | 26 |
| Convention Reservations Should Be Made at Once | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Directors to Hold Annual Meeting on September 22 at White Sulphur Springs | Sept. 15 | 26 |
| Issues List of Paint Trade-Marks | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Mails Circular to Members Indorsing Good Bill for Budget | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| N. J. Zinc Co. Loving Cup Prize for Golfers | Sept. 1 | 54B |
| New York Club Arranges Special Train for Convention | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Officers Go to Coast to Organize Paint Clubs | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| Officers Greeted by Rochester Paint and Glass Club | July 7 | 28 |
| Paint Trade-Marks Issued by | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Pittsburgh Paint, Oil and Varnish Club Elects Convention Delegates | July 7 | 83 |
| President and Secretary Visit St. Louis | Nov. 17 | 58 |
| Statistical Bureau Discussed by Baltimore Paint Club | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Statistical Committee Presents Bulletin of Naval Stores Data | July 28 | 53 |
| Statistics Bureau Plan Indorsed by Interested Industries | July 28 | 27 |
| Tennis Tournament Arranged | Sept. 15 | 26 |
| Trade-Marks Bureau Announces Recent Certifications | July 7 | 83 |
| Trade-Mark Bureau Offers Valuable Aid to Industry | Nov. 24 | 35 |
| Vice-President in Canada Forming New Paint Club | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| National Research Council to Plan and Support Fundamental Researches in Alloys | Nov. 17 | 28 |
| National Safety Council Convention Program for Chemical Section | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| National Safety Council Elects Sectional Officers in Reporter Industries | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| National Safety Council to Hold Annual Congress in Cleveland on October 1-4 | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| National Synthetic Co. Property Purchase by McKesson & Robbins without Significance | Aug. 11 | 59 |
| ***National Varnish Mfrs. Association:—*** | | |
| Standard Can Differentials Recommended and Announced by Committee of | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Managers in New York and New Jersey Discuss Containers, Cases and Clarifiers | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Plant Managers Hold Monthly Meeting | Dec. 29 | 35 |
| ***N. W. D. A.:—*** | | |
| Alcohol Questionnaire of Former President Shows Under 5 Per Cent. of Druggists Will Dispense | Aug. 11 | 39 |
| Announce Special Trains for New Orleans | Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Announces That All Narcotic Manufacturers and Dealers Must Register | Dec. 29 | 71 |
| Announces Tentative Program for Annual Meeting | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Bradley, Robert H., President of N. W. D. A., Appointed Federal Court Commissioner in Toledo Trolley Matter | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Bulletin No. 20 Issued—Synopsis of Recent Events at Washington and at New Orleans Convention | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Bulletin Warns Druggists to Be Careful in Sales of Paregoric | Aug. 11 | 35 |
| Convention; Interesting Topics to Be Developed Disclosed in Final Issue of Pelican | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Issues Pamphlet Report of Special Committee on Distribution | Dec. 29 | 71 |
| New Orleans Convention Entertainment Program Announced | July 14 | 29 |
| New Orleans Convention Visitors to Get Special Rates | Aug. 11 | 39 |
| Convention Program Contains Much Business and Some Fun | Oct. 6 | 26 |
| Program Details of Convention at New Orleans | Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Publishes Prize Essays on Economic Value of Wholesale Druggist | July 28 | 54A |
| Secure Rescinding of Alcohol Certificate Rule Until January 16 | Dec. 29 | 40 |
| "The Pelican" to Keep Members Informed of Plans | July 28 | 28 |
| ***Naval Stores Bill:—*** | | |
| Hearings to Start Before Senate Committee Today—Sharp Protests Against Bill | July 28 | 39 |
| Laid Aside Temporarily, According to Chairman Capper | Aug. 25 | 42 |
| Lags as Southern Opponents Predict Early Demise | Aug. 18 | 39 |
| Opposed by Savannah Board of Trade | July 7 | 28 |
| Naval Stores Production and Stocks, a Report Made by Bureau of Chem. | Dec. 15 | 39 |
| Naval Stores Production, Stocks and Shipments in 1918 | July 7 | 83 |
| Naval Stores—Rosin and Turpentine Imports Into Uruguay—Used in Paint and Soap Mixing | Dec. 22 | 39 |
| Naval Stores Statistics—Producers and Users Asked for Data to Show Production, Etc. | Aug. 18 | 39 |
| Naval Stores Statistics to Be Soon Circulated by Department of Agriculture | Dec. 15 | 60A |
| Navy Appropriation Bill Looks to Fuel Oil Supply and Storage Investigation | July 7 | 53 |
| Navy Calcium Magnesium Chloride Specifications Issued to Supersede August 1, 1914 | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Navy Department Issues Creosote Oil Specifications for Guidance of Bidders | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Navy Department to Commandeer Oil Because of High Prices on Coast | July 7 | 71 |
| Navy Grease Specifications; Graphite Lubricating Descriptions Changed by New Order | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Nebraska Potash Sold; 30,000 Tons Moved Into Consumption | Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Needless Toluol Plant Erection; House Committee Finds Government Spending $15,000,000 | Sept. 22 | 27 |
| Nelson Bill Plans Explosives Control | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Nestle's Food Co. Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| New Club Along Drug, Chemical and Affiliated Lines Has Executive Committee Named | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| New Haven Should Be Considered New York or New England Sales Territory | Oct. 13 | 26 |
| New Jersey Chemical Society to Make Chemical Survey of State | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| New Jersey Master Painters Favor Licensing of Master Painters | July 21 | 104 |
| New Jersey Zinc Co. Declares Extra Dividend | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| New Jersey Zinc Co. Exhibit at Chemical Exposition | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 13 |
| New Jersey Zinc Co. Issues Descriptive Booklet of Its Products | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| New Jersey Zinc Co. Loving Cup for N. P., O. and V. A. Golfers | Sept. 1 | 54B |
| New Shipping Routes Announced by U. S. Shipping Board | July 28 | 50 |
| New Soft Drink Tax Plan Before Ways and Means Committee | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| N. Y. Board of Trade and Transportation Dines and Hears Ole Hanson | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| New York Oil Storage and Transfer Co. to Operate Tank Cars | July 21 | 66B |
| New York Quinine Works, Drug Addict Found Dead in Plant of | Dec. 29 | 29 |
| New York Wood Finishers' Supply Co., Federal Trade Complaint | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Newport Companies to Merge—Chemical Works and Turpentine and Rosin Producer to Consolidate | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Niagara Electrochemical Co. Stock Sold by Alien Property Custodian | July 21 | 27 |
| Nicaragua Postal Exchange Arranged. | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| Nicholas Copper Co. Asks $2,745 Damages of J. C. Brown, Inc. | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Nichols, William H., President A. C. S., Address at Philadelphia Convention | Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Niehaus Co., Jos.—What Are Clean Sponges? Asks Government (See Federal Trade Commission). | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Nielson, Henry F., Sues L. H. Acton & Co. | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Nielson, H. F., Wins Suit Against Acton Co. | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Nigerian Palm Kernels Subject to New British Export Duty | July 7 | 28 |
| Niter Cake Carload Rate Change Proposed | Nov. 10 | 35 |
| Nitrate Agencies Co. Settles Action Against W. H. & F. Jordan, Jr., for $7,000 | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Sues W. H. & F. Jordan, Jr., Inc., in $27,500 Case | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Suit Against J. A. Blanchard Co. Dismissed on Plaintiff's Request | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Nitrate; All Restrictions Removed | July 21 | 67 |
| Chilian Producers Reported to Have Advanced Prices | Dec. 8 | 103 |
| From Chile Coming to U. S. in Increasing Quantities | July 7 | 73 |
| Freight Rate Reduction Proposed by Carrier in Chicago District | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| From Chile Totalling 350,000 Tons Sold to Belgium and Holland | July 7 | 73 |
| How It Was Distributed to Farmers Told by Secretary Houston | July 21 | 73 |
| In Africa More Than 300 Square Miles to Be Developed | Oct. 13 | 29 |
| In Chile, July, 1918, to May, 1919, Statistics | Oct. 27 | 27 |
| Merger Sought by War Department. | Nov. 10 | 27 |
| Movement from Chile for April Shows Decrease from Year Ago | July 14 | 66B |
| Rate Increases Approved by I. C. C. | Nov. 10 | 35 |
| Plant to Be Established at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, to Use New Process. | Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Production in Chili for September, 1919, Only 2,269,619 Quintals | Dec. 22 | 54D |
| Shipments Aggregated 24,100 Tons Daily Via Panama Canal | Nov. 10 | 57 |
| Shipments from Chili Facilitated | Dec. 8 | 83 |
| Syndicate in Germany Can Ship no Appreciable Quantity to U. S. | Dec. 29 | 53 |
| Totalling 500,000 Tons Sold by Chili to British | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| ***Nitro, W. Va.:—*** | | L |
| Bidder Was Forced Out, House Committee Chairman Says | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| Bids Opened | Oct. 6 | 39 |
| Bids Rejected by Government | Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Chemical and Smokeless Powder Plant to Be Sold by Government. | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Sale Effected | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Sold—Purchased by Charleston Development Co. | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| $8,200,000 Bid For—Second Opening of Offers Brings Better Results | Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Nitrogen Industry, St. Lawrence Water Power Suggested as Aid to | Sept. 1 | 92 |
| Nitrogen Cartel, New German Plan—Government Backing Enormous Combine for World Trade Control | July 7 | 73 |
| Non-Alcoholic Beverage Asked by Producers to Be Included in Special Freight Class | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Non Beverage Alcohol for Flavoring Extract Subject of Ruling | Nov. 17 | 59 |
| Non-Beverage Alcohol Tax Ruling Amendment | Nov. 17 | 59 |
| Nordlinger & Co., Henry, Sues Castor Seed Importers for $11,940 | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Norris Bill in Senate | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| Northern Seas Trading Co. Files Counter Claim in Suit | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Novel Ruling as to Turpentine Contract to Supply Future Requirement Orders | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Nubian Paint Co. Purchased by Glidden Co. of Cleveland for $1,250,000 | Sept. 8 | 35 |
| Nutt, Col. L. G. Charged with Selling Narcotics in Chicago | Nov. 24 | 49 |

## O

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| O. A. C. Convention—Agricultural Chemists Will Meet in Washington | Sept. 15 | 89 |
| Ocean Freight Rates on Turpentine and Tar Announced by Shipping Board | Aug. 18 | 39 |
| Ocean Freights—Shipping Board Announces New Rates to South America on Rosin and Turpentine | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Ocean Freights, Shipping Board Issues Schedule | Nov. 24 | 53 |
| Ochre Company Stock Transactions Lead to $200,000 Damage Suit | July 7 | 65 |
| Odell, Benj. B., Elected President of Aetna Explosives Co. | July 14 | 28 |
| Odell, B. B., President of Aetna Explosives Co., Says Firm Will Continue to Make Powder | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Odorless Fertilizer Mfg. Co. Wins Court Action—T. L. Wattt Must Take Stock | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Ohio State Linseed Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission for Unfair Trade Methods | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Ohlseng, Axel O., Sues American Star Antimony Co. | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Oil and Drug Statistics, London | Sept. 8 | 53 |
| Oil Cargo Demurrage—Seattle Handlers' Protest Reduction of Time Limit | Oct. 20 | 51 |
| Oil Flotation Decision Involves $15,000,000 Damages from Butte & Superior Mining Co. | July 28 | 50 |
| Oil Flotation Process Inventor Sues William M. Baldwin for Alleged Breach of Contract | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Oil Handling Charges at Seattle Starts Controversy | Sept. 15 | 47 |
| Oil, Oriental, Shipments Average 200 Tanks Sent East from Coast Weekly | July 14 | 112 |
| Oil Seed Estimates—Crops of India Officially Show Heavy Declines | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Oil Seeds Imports by Holland Declined in First 1919 Semester | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Oil Storage Plans—Local Firms Cooperating for Storage Facilities in New York for Oriental Shippers | Sept. 29 | 51 |
| Oil Tanks and Pipeline for Oriental Receipts Contracted for by Seattle Port Commission | Dec. 8 | 103 |
| Oil Trades Association Dines at Whitehall Club | Oct. 13 | 26 |
| Oil (Vegetable) Storage on Coast Elaborately Protected from Fire at Harbor Island | July 7 | 71 |
| Oil Viscosities Studied by Bureau of Standards | Dec. 10 | 49 |
| Oils, British Foods Ministry Restricts Dealings in, Because of High Prices | July 7 | 28 |
| Oils—Fats Situation—America Has Chief Competitor in France | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Oils in Paints—Soya Bean and Fish Products Use Explained to St. Louis Superintendents by W. G. Lahey | July 7 | 65 |
| Olene Admitted Free of Duty, Overruling Animal Oil Decision | Nov. 10 | 35 |
| Oleo Compounds Affected by Bill, Tax Rate Change | Oct. 28 | 49 |
| Oleo Oil and Cottonseed Now Admitted Free by Canada | July 21 | 69 |
| Oleo Oil Shipment Involved in Suit Over War Risk Insurance | Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Olive Oil Cans Not Paid for, Alleges Complaint in $2,987 Suit by Cordiano Bros. | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Olive Oil Changes—Direct Shipments from Malaga to U. S. Double in Five Months | July 21 | 128 |
| Olive Oil Contract Involved in $4,500 Suit Filed Against Musher & Co. | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Olive Oil Exports from Spain for First Six Months | Sept. 15 | 47 |
| Olive Oil Foots Lose Weight in Transit; Palm Olive Co. Sues Erie R. R. | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Olive Oil Foots Poorly Coopered, Says Railroad Defense | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Olive Oil Imports | Dec. 8 | 60A |
| Olive Oil Imports—Spain and France Now Shipping in Sufficient Volume | Nov. 17 | 103 |
| Olive Oil Seized by Federal Inspectors, Taking Spanish Product with Italian Label | Aug. 25 | 51 |
| Olive Oil and Mineral Oil Group Allowed Import to Bulgaria | July 21 | 67 |
| Organo Products Co. Asks that Mail Privilege Be Restored | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Overseas Briefs | Sept. 8 | 54G |

## P

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Pacific Coast Shipping Men Look for Trans-Pacific Freight Rate Reduction | Oct. 6 | 59 |
| Packers Complained Against by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Packing House "Big Five" to Dominate World Industry Unless It Is Checked, Says F. T. C. | July 14 | 48A |
| Packing House Products Freight Rates to Be Considered by Chicago Committee | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Page & Co., Charles, Sue Dana & Co. Re Naphthalene Contract | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| ***Paint:—*** | | |
| Atlantic Drier & Varnish Co. of Philadelphia Hold Convention, Ending in Uniquely Served Dinner | Dec. 22 | 40 |
| Baltimore Paint-Up Campaign Successful—A. S. Day Designated Publicity Head for Continued Drive | Dec. 22 | 40 |
| Clean-Up and Paint-Up (New England) Campaign Awards Trophy to Malden, Mass. | July 7 | 73 |
| Clean-Up and Paint-Up Trophy for Towns Won by Bar Harbor, Me. | July 7 | 106 |
| International Paint Corporation Organized by St. Louis Trade Factors | Sept. 1 | 35 |
| Kenyon Bill to Be Pressed—Means Millions Saved to Public | July 14 | 37 |
| Needs of Europe Enormous, Says R. P. Rowe | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| New Tests—Analysis of Prepared Paints and Foreign Seed Oils Issued by Government | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| Paint and Zinc Companies' Relief Bill Passed by Senate | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Paint in Demand, Chicago Producers Report, With Orders Hard to Place. | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| ***Save the Surface:—*** | | |
| Paint Men Hear About Campaign from Worker Invited to Address N. Y. Club | Aug. 25 | 26 |
| Pigment-Testing Instrument Devised by Dr. A. H. Pfund | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Pigments—Lead Producers Behind in Their Orders For, President Cornish of National Lead Co. Says | Sept. 15 | 26 |
| Preservative—Manjak Recommended as Ingredient for Compounds—Supplies Abundant | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Regional Association | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Regional Associations Shall Be Continued | Dec. 8 | 35 |
| Regional Committee No. 3 Hears Save-the-Surface Campaign Workers | Aug. 25 | 26 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| "Save the Surface. Save All" Business Building Campaign Reports Prove Effectiveness of Methods.... | July 28 | 27 |
| Save-the-Surface Campaign—How to Tie Up With It | Sept. 1 | 54B |
| Save the Surface—Philadelphia Regional Association Enthusiastic For. | July 21 | 73 |
| Save the Surface Protested in St. Louis—Did Not Get Advertising.... | July 21 | 66B |
| Save-the-Surface Committee Issuing Pamphlet Containing Publicity of Campaign | Aug. 18 | 39 |
| Save-the-Surface Campaign—Regional Committee to Meet Tuesday | July 14 | 27 |
| Specification Committee's Report Drafted Standardizing Linseed Specifications | July 7 | 71 |
| Spraying Committee Appointed by Association for Testing Material.. | Dec. 15 | 39 |
| Statistical Data—Officers of Paint Club of N. Y. Urge Immediate Response to Questionnaire | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Trade-Marks Bureau of N. P., O. & V. A. Announces Recent Certifications | July 7 | 83 |
| Paints and Enamels Permitted Importation by British Under License | July 14 | 106 |
| Paint, Oil and Varnish Trades Urged to Combat Tuberculosis | Dec 15 | 35 |
| Painters' Strike Still Continues—Commission of Conciliation Scores Strikers | Aug. 25 | 26 |
| Painters' Strike Continues in New York—Master Painters' Asso. Holds Out.. | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Painters' Strike in New York Brings "Bulldozing" Charges | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Painters' Srike Continues in Manhattan—Union to Confer with M. P. A.. | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| ***Paint Clubs:—*** | | |
| Baltimore, Advances Membership Dues | Oct. 20 | 35 |
| Baltimore Meets and Elects Pendleton Vice-President | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Baltimore Club Preparing to Send Big Delegation to N. P. O. & Va. Convention | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Boston Golfers Honor Henry A. Robbins | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Boston Golfers Play Brookline Country Club Course | July 14 | 75 |
| Chicago Elects Delegates to N. P. O. & V. A. Convention | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Chicago Golfers Hold "Age Limit" Handicap | Sept. 1 | 54B |
| Cleveland Elects Convention Delegates | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Cleveland Club to Hold Annual Christmas Party on Dec. 18.. | Dec. 18 | 35 |
| Indianapolis Paint, Oil & Varnish Club Committees Announced.. | July 14 | 27 |
| Louisville Elects Delegates to National Convention | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul Club Stages Entertainment | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| New England Paint, Oil & Varnish Club to Hold Annual Meeting.. | Oct. 6 | 83 |
| New England Club to Hold Meeting and Dinner | Nov. 10 | 35 |
| New York Club Arranges Special Convention Train | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| New York Paint, Oil and Varnish Club Holds 167th Banquet | Nov. 17 | 27 |
| New York Club Golfers Beaten by Philadelphia, Latter Winning Heckel Cup | Oct. 27 | 35 |
| New York Golfers Take Even Honors With Philadelphia Men | Nov. 24 | 35 |
| New York Club Transportation Committee Prepares for White Sulphur Springs Trip | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| New York Paint, Oil & Varnish Club to Hold Dinner at Commodore | Nov. 10 | 35 |
| New York Club Year Book in Course of Preparation | July 14 | 75 |
| New York Club Prepared for Meeting | Sept. 15 | 27 |
| New York Club Takes Referendum on Use of Trade Acceptances.... | July 28 | 35 |
| New York Club Urges Immediate Response to Statistical Questionnaire | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| New York Paint Club Will Hold Annual Ladies' Night at Commodore, January 8 | Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Philadelphia Club Quarterly Dinner Held at Ritz-Carlton | Dec. 22 | 40 |
| Philadelphia Mixers' Club Golfers Make Good Scores in Tournament | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Philadelphia Paint Club President Names Delegates to National Convention | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Pittsburgh Paint Club Holds Ladies' Night | Dec. 1 | 35 |
| Pittsburgh Club Indorses Budget System | Oct. 13 | 35 |
| Pittsburgh Club Elects Delegates to N. P. O. & V. A. Convention.... | July 7 | 83 |
| Portland Club Elects Officers—M. F. Bragdon, President | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Springfield Paint Club Holds Annual Ladies' Night | Dec. 15 | 35 |
| ***Paint Manufacturers Assn.:—*** | | |
| Adopts Resolution Favoring Dye Licensing and Tariff Protection for Industry | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Meetings at Chicago | Nov. 10 | 28 |
| Price Differentials Issued in Special Report of Cost Accounting Committee | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Will Hold Convention at Chicago, Thursday | Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Palermo Brimstone Market | Aug. 18 | 104 |
| Palm Kernels, Duty of 2 Pounds Per Ton Fixed by Nigerian Government | Sept. 15 | 47 |
| Palm Kernels License—Great Britain's Alleged Monopoly on West Coast of Africa Attacked | Dec. 29 | 47 |
| Palmer, Estate of Lowell M., Estimated at $2,334,311 | July 14 | 96 |
| Parcel Post for South Pacific Islands. | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Parcel Post to Germany | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Parcel Post to Spain | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Parcel Post Service to Malta | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Parcel Post Resumed to Germany | July 28 | 29 |
| Parcel Post to Palestine and Syria.. | July 28 | 50 |
| Paregoric Sales Proscribed by Philadelphia Retail Druggists | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Parsons, Dr. C. L., Resigns From Bureau of Mines | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Parsons, Dr. C. L., Says Years Needed for Belgium Chemical Output to Reach Normal | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Partola Mfg. Co. Answers Victor Hasper Drug Corp. Suit | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Appeals Court Order Appointing Commission to Go to Italy to Take Testimony | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Commission Going to Italy in Suit Against | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Loses Injunction Application Against Warehouse Co. | July 14 | 29 |
| Sued by Victor Halper Drug Corporation | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Sues Llata & Co. for $2,874.64, Alleged Balance of Account | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Patent Filing With "Enemies" | Dec. 8 | 60A |
| Patent Licensing Authority Granted to Federal Trade Commission in Norris Bill | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| Patent Medicine Rates Complained About | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Patent Office Rushed by Post-Bellum Activities of Inventors | July 14 | 8 |
| Patent Pirates, War On, Discussed at Philadelphia Meeting of American Chem. Society | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Patent Proposal to Be Presented; Congress Expected to Act Before Winter | Nov. 10 | 27 |
| Patent Protection and Reform of Patent Office Methods to Be Discussed at A. C. S. Meeting | Aug. 11 | 35 |
| Patent Reforms Urged on Congress Include Separation of Offices | July 14 | 28 |
| Peanut and Other Oils May Be Refined in Transit | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Peanut Oil Demand Causes Heavy Import of Chinese Nuts | Dec. 8 | 47 |
| Peanut Oil Deliveries Involved in Suit Brought by Balfour, Williams & Co. Against Importer | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Peanut Oil Exports From Swatow Show Increase of Million Pounds.. | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| Peanut Oil Improves, Better Methods Increasing Yield and Quality | Sept. 8 | 103 |
| Peanut Production's Growth Shown by Recent Reports | July 28 | 50 |
| Pendelton, R. G. Elected Vice-President of Baltimore Paint Club | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Assn. Objects to Bayer Co. Aspirin Ads. | July 14 | 66A |
| Pennsylvania Salt Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Perfume and Hair Tonic to Be Rendered Undrinkable | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| Perfumeries, Medicinal Compounds and Flavoring Extracts Potability to Be Considered | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Perfumery and Cosmetics and Allied Goods Made in U. S. Have Big Export Demand | Oct. 20 | 28 |
| Perkins Medal Award Made | Dec. 15 | 26 |
| Perth Amboy Chemical Works Stock Sold by Alien Property Custodian.... | July 21 | 27 |
| Peters, E. V., Optimistic—General Sales Manager of N. J. Zinc Co. on Western Trip | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Pfund, Dr. A. H., Announced "Cryptometer" Designed to Record Numerically True Hiding Power of White Pigment and Paint | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Pharmaceutical Products to Be Authorized for German Imports | Aug. 25 | 71 |
| Pharmacists to Convene Next May to Revise U. S. Pharmacopoea | Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Phenol Sales—Monsanto Chemical Works to Distribute 35,000,000 Pounds for Government | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Phenol Surplus Sale—Monsanto and Barrett Companies Will Sell 28,000,000 Pounds for Government | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Phenol Surplus Sale Restricted to Carload Orders | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Phenol Surplus Stock of Government to Be Disposed of by Barrett Co. and Monsanto | July 28 | 78 |
| Philippine American Chamber of Commerce is Organized in New York | Dec. 15 | 47 |
| Philippine Vegetable Oil C. vs. Rothwell & Co. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Philippine Vegetable Oil Refiners Complain of Handling at San Francisco.. | Oct. 20 | 49 |
| Phillips, E. S., Assistant Secretary of Devoe & Reynolds, Inc. | July 28 | 54C |
| Phloroglucinol for Sale by Medical and Hospital Supplies Division, Washington | Dec. 15 | 54C |
| Phosphate and Potash Resources Study Part of Geological Report Now Issued | Dec. 22 | 54D |
| Phosphate in England—Imports Far Behind War Standard | Dec. 29 | 53 |
| Phosphate Mines of Morocco Open to Concession Seekers—Large Capital Required | Nov. 24 | 83 |
| Phosphate Price Order—Dept. of Agriculture Tells Producers Not to Advance | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Phosphate Production of North Africa May Come into Competition with U. S. | July 28 | 53 |
| Phosphate Rock Output in U. S. Abundant, Says Report | Nov. 10 | 49 |
| Phosphate in Tennessee; Production Being Pushed to Utmost | Sept. 15 | 39 |
| Picric Acid Suit for $1,030,000 Brought by Munitions Brokers Against Aetna Explosives Co. | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Pine Tar Export Association, Southern, Organized to Develop Foreign Trade | July 21 | 85 |
| Piomo Specialty Manufacturing Co. Answers Complaint of Federal Trade Commission in Second Run Oil Case. | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Piomo Specialty Co., F. T. Complaint. | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Poels & Brewster Ask $434,775 Damages of Anglo-Saxon Trading Corp. in Tallow Suit | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Poison Warning on Package in Form of Stopper or Cap, Provided by New Bill | Dec. 15 | 59 |
| Poland Needs Chemicals, Oils, Greases and Sacking | July 14 | 104 |
| Poland Patents and Trade Marks. | Dec. 8 | 60B |
| Poland Restricts Imports and Exports | July 21 | 67 |
| Polish Customs Rules Allow Imports of All Raw Materials Without Restriction | Dec. 29 | 59 |
| Port Morris Chemical Co. Sued for $6,700 Damages in Contract Dispute | July 21 | 66B |
| Port Morris Chemical Works Files Petition in Bankruptcy | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Postal Communication Renewed by French with Occupied Rhine Territories | Dec. 29 | 59 |
| Potato Starch Tariff—Chairman Fordney Favors Duty On | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| ***Potash:—*** | | |
| Potash and Phosphate Resources Study Part of Geological Report Now Issued | Dec. 22 | 54D |
| Alsace, Not Germany, the Real Competitor in, Says Federal Investigator | Aug. 11 | 55 |
| Beds in Canada—Explorer Tells of Great Deposits in Mackenzie River District | Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Bill Fight—See "Dyestuffs Bill".. | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Boring Tests in Catalonia Awarded to American Firms | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| British Selling German Potash. | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Carbonate's Owner Asks Return of $4,139 Alleged Excess Commission | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Conditions in Germany Seen at First Hand at Kali Works | Dec. 22 | 54D |
| Contract Totalling 750,000 Pounds Closed by British with Germany | Oct. 27 | 83 |
| Corporation with $5,000,000 Capital Organized in Maryland | Aug. 25 | 29 |
| Dealers Say Germany is Not in Position to Affect American Market.. | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Deposits in Vancouver—Reported "Discovery" Stirs Canadian Interests—Old Report Shows Availability Not Very Promising | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Deposits in Alsace Cover 70 Square Miles | Aug. 11 | 55 |
| Discovered in New Mineral, Ultra Clay | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| Duty Protested by Georgia Legislature | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Entered for Consumption in the United States in 1918 | Sept. 29 | 53 |
| Find Queried—Reports of Rich Deposit in Tioga County, Pa., Varied | Aug. 11 | 55 |
| From Europe Reached Baltimore Aug. 15, First Full Cargo of. | Aug. 25 | 27 |
| From Germany Not Yet Received by British—22,500 Tons to Come. | July 7 | 73 |
| From Germany Reaches Baltimore, 500 Tons in Shipment | July 14 | 48A |
| From Kelp—Agricultural Dept's. California Plant Turning Out Satisfactory Product | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| From Nebraska Sold—30,000 Tons Moved into Consumption | Aug. 11 | 26 |
| From Wood Ashes Not Commercial Proposition When Normal Prices Are Resumed | Sept. 15 | 35 |
| German Potash Shipment Arrives in Baltimore | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Germans Socialize Potash Industry—New Laws in Effect April 24. | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| In Germany During World War—How Production and Sales Were Affected | Sept. 29 | 53 |
| In Spain, New Competitive Bids Asked by Government; Concessions Not Awarded | Dec. 29 | 53 |
| Industry, American, Symposium on at American Chemical Society Convention | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Industry in Germany Under Socialization Measure Exemplified by Press | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| Licensing Given Quietus by President, Ordering W. T. B. to Lift Import Bar | Aug. 11 | 55 |
| Licensing Starts Controversy—Senator Would Lift Import Ban | July 28 | 53 |
| Men Believe European Supply Not So Available as Domestic | July 14 | 48A |
| Plant in West Re-opened—Believe European Supply Not as Available as Domestic | July 14 | 48A |
| Plants Open in Nebraska October 10 to Aid in Supplying Fertilizer for Spring | Oct. 6 | 35 |
| Possibilities with $2 Unit Price Production May Reach 125,000 Tons in 2 Years | Sept. 29 | 53 |
| Producers' Attorney Charges Senator with Misstatements | July 28 | 53 |
| Producers File Protest Against Removal of Import Ban | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Production in 1918 Shows 30 Products Made by 47 Firms | Sept. 29 | 53 |
| Production in U. S. Investigated by Government Experts—Detailed Report | Nov. 3 | 27 |
| Protection Measure in Land Leasing Bill Before Congress Soon | July 7 | 28 |
| Restriction Placed on Sale of Salts Containing Borax to Be Used as Fertilizer | Nov. 3 | 83 |
| Salt and Dyestuff Import Agreement with France Modified by British.. | July 7 | 28 |
| Salts and Mixtures Now Exportable from Britain Under License. | July 7 | 28 |
| Searles Lake Product Said to Affect Crops Deleteriously | Sept. 15 | 39 |
| Shortage in Norway Opens Market to United States | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Sufficient for 800 Years in Utah and Wyoming Bed, says Producers Representative | Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Syndicate (German) Reported to Have Received Demand from American Importers | July 7 | 128 |
| Tariff Bill Not to Be Acted Upon Because of Friction in House Ways and Means Committee. | Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Tariff Merged to Prevent Losses by U. S. Producers | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| To Be Imported—Embargo on German Product Lifted by Board. | Aug. 11 | 55 |
| 4,000 Tons from Alsace Arrive. | Dec. 8 | 83 |
| Praggio, Henry, Sued for $152,400 Damages from Winton Co. | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Presser & Co., S., Deny Charges Made by Creditor, Who Alleges Fraud Intent | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Pre-War Incomes of Corporations Engaged in Reporter Industries | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Price-Fixing Bill Drafted to Meet Federal Trade Commission Suggestions | July 28 | 54A |
| Price Maintenance Under Congress Act Urged by Federal Trade Commission | July 14 | 28 |
| Priestly, Joseph, Home, "Shrine of Chemical Science," Purchased by Dean of State College of Pennsyvania | Dec. 8 | 60A |
| Procter & Gamble Manager Elected Director of Coca-Cola Co. | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| Procter & Gamble Plan Reduction of Par Value of Stock | Dec. 8 | 47 |
| Procter & Gamble Co. Preferred Stock Issue of $9,866,000 to Be Offered Stockholders | Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Procter & Gamble Stock Increase to 1,200,000 Shares of Reduced Par Value | Nov. 24 | 29 |
| Profits Sharing Plan Adopted by John L. Thompson Sons' Drug Co. | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Prohibition Bill Agreement Reached by Congress Conference Committee. | Oct. 6 | 51 |
| Prohibition Bill Becomes Law October 28 Unless Signed Sooner by President | Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Prohibition Bill Reported Out of Senate with "Non-potable" Clause Dropped. | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Prohibition Bill Should Be Reported to Full Committee Today | Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Prohibition: — Alcohol and Extract Makers Agree to Enforcement Bill Changes | July 21 | 26 |
| Prohibition Effective—Supreme Court Ruling Clinches Hold That Soon Will Be Put Upon Proprietary and Extract Preparations | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Prohibition Enforcement Act Will Drive Extract Makers Out of Business | July 14 | 66C |
| Prohibition Enforcement Bill Meets Objections of Consumer Industries. | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Prohibition Enforcement Bill—Flavoring Extract Makers and Soda Water Flavors Association Urge Amendment. | July 7 | 67 |
| Prohibition Enforcement Regulations—Non-beverage Substituted for "Non-potable" | July 7 | 29 |
| Prohibition Enforcement Plans to Be Made by Committee | Nov. 10 | 26 |
| Prohibition Head—John F. Kramer, Mansfield O., Appointed Commissioner | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Prohibition—House Adopts Conference Report by Special Rule | Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Prohibition—Senate Adopts Conference Report Without Change | Oct. 13 | 35 |
| Providence Dry Salters Co. (E. Fielding Jones) Sued by Mutual Chemical Co. | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Pulp and Paper Industry's Technical Men to Convene at Chicago Sept. 24 | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Pulp and Paper Industry Technical Association Will Meet Sept. 24 to 27 | Sept. 1 | 54A |
| Purchasing Agents, National Association of, to Convene in Philadelphia Sept. 22-24 | Sept. 1 | 89 |
| Purchasing Agents—National Association Well Attended by Representatives from Reporter Industries. | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| **Q** | | |
| Quartermaster's Department Offers Ink Tablets for Sale | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Quebracho Export Duties for August Modified by Argentina | Aug. 16 | 59 |
| Quebracho Log Exports from Argentina Steadily Decrease | Nov. 24 | 29 |
| Quicksilver Mining Co. Enters Denial of Charges in Suit of Stockholders. | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Quicksilver Output for Year 1919 Estimated Around 20,000 Flasks. | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Quicksilver Output for Year 1919 Estimated Around 20,000 Flasks, Geological Survey Expert Reports | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Quicksilver Strike in Spain | Dec. 15 | 60B |
| Quimby & Co., J. C., of New York, Cited by Federal Trade Commission for "Commercial Bribery" | July 7 | 85 |
| Quinine, British Allow Exports of Medicines Containing | July 7 | 28 |
| Quinine Control Abandoned by British. | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Quinine Control to End—British Government About to Put Drug Back Into Normal Trade | Sept. 22 | 26 |
| Quinine Substitute—Natives of Siberia Use Extract of Helianthis | Nov. 10 | 42 |
| **R** | | |
| ***Railroad Rulings:—*** | | |
| Chemical Freight Rate Changes Considered | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| DuPont de Nemours & Co. Seek Reduction on Brimstone and Oil Rates from Southwestern Points | Dec. 29 | 39 |
| Fluorspar Commodity Rates from Montana to Eastern Points Approved | Dec. 29 | 39 |
| Lithopone and Zinc Oxide Freight Rates Changes Under Consideration | Nov. 24 | 51 |
| Rosin Commodity Rates Subject to Appeal to I. C. C. | Dec. 29 | 39 |
| Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer. | Sept. 29 | 42 |
| Sulphuric Acid Rate Hearing at Chicago Oct. 1 | Sept. 29 | 47 |
| Zinc Oxide Freight Rate Change Under Consideration | Nov. 24 | 51 |
| Railroad Rulings | July 21 | 67 |
| Railroad Rulings | July 28 | 53 |
| Railroad Rulings | Aug. 11 | 53 |
| Railroad Rulings | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Railroad Rulings | Sept. 8 | 54H |
| Ramsey Memorial Fund Trustees Named | Aug. 18 | 71 |
| Raritan Chemical Works, B. Brown & Bro., Inc., Loses Appeal in Suit by | July 21 | 27 |
| Rapeseed Oil Refining in Transit to Be Considered by Freight Traffic Committee | Aug. 11 | 42 |
| Raymond Bros.—Clarke Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Reading, Geo. B.—Grass-Tree Gum Held Free of Duty Under Paragraph 447 of Act of 1913 | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Rector Chemical Corp. Files Certificate of Dissolution | Dec. 22 | 60B |
| Red Cross Christmas Seal Campaign to Aid "White Plague" Fight | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Red Cross Third Roll Call Nov. 2-11. | Nov. 3 | 27 |
| Redfield, Secretary, to Leave Cabinet. | Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Reese, Chairman Chas. L., of American Chemical Society Dye Section Predicts 90 Per Cent. Self-Contained Industry | Sept. 8 | 54C |
| Refined Camphor Basis of Suits—Non-delivery of Japanese Article Alleged. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Refractories Symposium at Philadelphia Meeting of American Chemical Society | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Regional Associations for Paint and Varnish Associations Issue Year Book. | Dec. 15 | 35 |
| Retail Chain Stores Established by George J. Whalen and James B. Dute | July 7 | 96 |
| Remington Memorial Medal Presented by A. Ph. A. for First Time at Convention Here | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Reporter Advertising Is Increasing, Why | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Rewlow Chemical Co. Receiver's Report Submitted to Court and Hearing Set | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Revenue Bill Contemplates 10 Per Cent. Tax on Soft Drinks | July 21 | 71 |
| Rhodia Chemical Co. Occupies New Building with More Adequate Facilities | Oct. 20 | 42 |
| Rice, Herbert W., Elected President Paint Manufacturers' Association.. | Nov. 10 | 28 |
| Riley, Col. Jas. J., Elected President Rollin Chemical Corp., Succeeding Hugh Rollin, resigned | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Riverside Refining Co. Answers Complaint of Federal Trade Commission in Second-Run Oil Case | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Robbins, Henry A., Boston Paint and Oil Golfers Honor | Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Rochester (N. Y.) Paint & Glass Club Holds Meeting to Greet N. P., O. & V. A. Officers | July 7 | 28 |
| Rockefeller, John D., Celebrates 80th Birthday with Two Dinners | July 14 | 48B |
| Rockwell, Emery, Leaves Cook Paint Co. to Become Associated with Glidden Co. | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Roessler, Hasslacher Chemical Co. Stock Sold by Alien Property Custodian | July 21 | 27 |
| Roessler & Hasslacher and Subsidiaries' Shares Sale Postponed to July 18 by Alien Property Custodian. | July 14 | 29 |
| Roessler & Hasslacher to Move Offices to an Uptown Building | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Rollin Chemical Co. Changes Presidents | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Rollin Chemical Co. Stockholders' Meeting Called for Purchase of Clinchfield Property | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Rollin, Hugh, Resigns Presidency of Rollin Chemical Corp. | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Romer, Charles J., Sued by Percival E. Falkingham on Sulphate Contract. | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| Rosenblatt, Samson, Asks Damages of Medoff Trading Co. in Quinine Sulphate Case | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Rosenblatt, Samson, Awarded $2,000 Judgment in Quinine Sulphate Suit Against Mediterranean Trading Co. | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Rosenblatt, Samson, Awarded $2,000 Judgment in Quinine Suit | | |
| Rosenblatt, Samson, Described as One of Five Men Seized in Narcotic Drug Raid | Sept. 8 | 42 |
| Rosenblatt, Samson, Paid Twice for Stolen Codeine, and Asks Damages from Seller | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Rosin and Turpentine Imports Into Uruguay—Used in Paint and Soap Mixing | Dec. 22 | 39 |
| Rosin Distillation in India Successfully Demonstrated—Plans for Work on Large Scale | Sept. 15 | 39 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Rosin Production in 1918 Exceeded Producers' Estimates | July 7 | 83 |
| Rothwell & Co., Inc., Sued by Davis, Irwin, Inc. | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Rothwell & Co. Sued by Philippine Vegetable Oil Co. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Rowley, Walter E., of National Aniline & Chemical Co., Returns from Europe | July 21 | 73 |
| Rubber Industry, Growth of, Taken Up at American Chemical Society Meeting at Philadelphia | Sept. 8 | 54C |
| Rubber-Seed Oil—New Product Received Here Will Be Tested | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| Russell, H. G., to Arrange Accommodations for Manufacturers at Master Painters' Convention | Oct. 6 | 83 |

## S

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Saccharine as Food—Opposing Opinions Inserted in Congressional Record | Nov. 3 | 27 |
| Saccharine as Sugar Substitute Opposed by Senate Committee | Oct. 20 | 28 |
| Saccharine Case Goes to Trial; Monsanto Chemical Co., Defendant | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Saccharine Deliveries Delayed by War Involved in $100,000 Damage Suit | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Saccharine for Sugar; Dr. Alsberg of Department of Agriculture Terms Use Menace to Health | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Saccharine License Bill Affecting Soft Drink and Syrup Men Passed | Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Saccharine Maker Defies Pure Food Authorities to Prosecute Cases | Nov. 3 | 27 |
| Saccharine Suit of Government Against Monsanto Chemical Works Interesting | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Safety Council Seeking to Reduce and Eradicate Dermatoses in Occupational Work | Dec. 22 | 53 |
| Safety Plans for Chemical and Allied Industries to Be Carried Forward by National Security League | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| St. Joseph Lead Co. Dividend | Sept. 15 | 35 |
| St. Louis Coke & Chemical Co. Breaks Ground for $10,000,000 Dyestuff Dept. | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| St. Louis Garbage Collection Opposed by Private Companies as Non-Feasible | Aug. 11 | 42 |
| St. Louis May Purchase Garbage Reduction Plant | July 28 | 53 |
| St. Louis Offered $400,000 Garbage Disposal Plant by Animal Food Producer | July 28 | 48 |
| St. Louis Paint Club Renews Invitation to N. P. O. and V. A. | Sept. 22 | 26 |
| St. Louis Protests Save the Surface—Did Not Get Advertising | July 21 | 66B |
| Sage, Dr. William H., Fights Sale of Narcotics in Chicago | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Salt Boring in Holland Indicates Possible Billion-ton Bed in Gelderland Province | Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Salt Deposits in Alberta Investigated by British Capitalists | Oct. 27 | 104 |
| Salt, 98 Per Cent. Pure, Found in Saskatchewan | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Sanitary Turpentine Co. Adulteration Charges Cited by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| Sanitary Turpentine Co. Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Sand and Emery Paper Needed in Spain | Dec. 29 | 35 |
| Sargent & Co., E. H., Purchase New Quarters for Expanding Business | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Savannah Board of Trade Opposes Harrison Naval Stores Bill | July 7 | 28 |
| "Save the Surface" Campaign for 1920 Advertising Proofs Distributed | Nov. 24 | 35 |
| Save the Surface Campaign Managers Explain Misunderstanding at N. P. O. & V. A. Convention | Oct. 6 | 35 |
| Save The Surface Campaign Endorsed by Paint and Varnish Manufacturers' Meetings | Nov. 10 | 28 |
| Save the Surface 1920 Publicity Campaign Arrangements Discussed at Meeting of Manufacturers | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| Scandinavian Trust Co. Sued by Norwegian Whale Oil Merchant | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Schaffer Color & Varnish Corp. Buys Hoboken Plant | Oct. 20 | 35 |
| Schell Chemical Co. Counter-Claim Denied by John C. Wiarda & Co. | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Schell Chemical Co. Sets up Counter-Claim in Action of John C. Wiarda & Co. | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Scheuer & Co. Asks $17,324 Damages From Milton A. Herzig | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Schell Chemical Co. Sued by John C. Wiarda & Co. for Soda Ash Deliveries | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Schiedemann, M., Sued by Co-partners for Dissolution of Globe Drug Co. | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Schieffelin, Wm. J., Mayor Hylan Answers Libel Suit of | July 7 | 128 |
| Schieffelin Wins Points in Suit, Court Rules Out Many Important Items in Mayor Hylan's Defense | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Schieffelin, W. J., Wins Substantial Point in Suit for Libel Against Mayor | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Schmidtman, Waldemar, Sues Alien Property Custodian to Prevent Sale of Seized Stock | July 28 | 29 |
| Schmol Fils & Co., Ask Damages of Liberman Export Co. | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Schuman, Carl J., New President of National Varnish Manufacturers Association | Nov. 10 | 28 |
| Scientific Instrument Manufacture in U. S. to Be Protected Under Bill | July 21 | 70 |
| Scientific Section, American Drug Mfrs. Assoc. Meets | Sept. 1 | 26 |
| Searles Lake Potash Said to Affect Crops Deleteriously Because of Borax | Sept. 15 | 39 |
| Seattle Oil Men Protest Rates—United Opposition Voiced to Proposed Increases | Nov. 3 | 39 |
| Seeds—British Food Ministry Restricts Dealings in, Because of High Prices | July 7 | 28 |
| Seminole Chemical Co. Asks $1,800 for Non-Acceptance of Compound | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Shipping Available Totalling 135,000 Tons Redelivered to Shipping Board | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Shipping Board Announces New Routes With Regular Cargo Sailings | July 28 | 50 |
| Shipping Board Issues Schedule of Ocean Rates | Nov. 24 | 53 |
| Shipping Board Lifts all Export Restrictions | July 21 | 67 |
| Shipping Board Tariff Supplementary European Schedule | Nov. 3 | 103 |
| Silicate of Soda and Lime Freight Rates Sought to Be Changed | July 28 | 28 |
| Smead-Procter Co., E. R., Organized in Chicago | Aug. 25 | 26 |
| Sinenberg, Nathan & Co., New York, Answers Complaint of Federal Trade Commission, Re. Sponge Loading | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Singleton, Marvin E., Decorated With Distinguished Service Medal | Nov. 10 | 83 |
| Skoglund, Jean V., Denies Allegations in Suit of F. H. Kalbfleisch | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Slab Cake Loading; Texas Crushers' Organization Says Mills Are Filling Cars Improperly | Nov. 17 | 48 |
| Senator Smoot Presents Bill to Prevent Dumping and to Aid American Industry | Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Symrna Opium Market | Aug. 18 | 69 |
| Snow, William F., Sued by Nicholas Kounetzoff | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Soap Corporation Chartered in Virginia With $1,000,000 Capital | Dec. 22 | 53 |
| Soapmakers Cited by Federal Trade Commission on Complaint Alleging Rebate System to Customers | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| Soap Firms Cited by Federal Trade Commission for "Commercial Bribery" | July 7 | 71 |
| Soap Manufacturers Cited by Federal Trade Commission File Denials | Aug. 18 | 28 |
| Soap Stock Rate Changes Asked | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| Soapstone, Talc, Chalk and Steatite Duty Proposed | Sept. 8 | 42 |
| Soda Ash Suit; F. H. Cone & Co. Ask $3,662 Damages From T. B. McGovern, Jr., & Co. | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Soda Ash Suit—E. T. Takamine Gets Court Order Increasing Bush, Beach and Gent Bond | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Soda Ash Suit of John C. Wiarda & Co. Answered by Schell Chemical Co. | Nov. 15 | 29 |
| Soda Sulphate Deposit of Rich Character Being Developed in Saskatchewan | Nov. 10 | 53 |
| Soda Water Flavors Association Urges Proviso Amending Prohibition Enforcement Bill | July 7 | 67 |
| Soda Water Flavors; New Soft Drink Tax Plan Before Ways and Means Committee | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Soda Water Tax Repeal Aid Expected by Democrats | July 28 | 54A |
| Soft Drink Labels Found to Violate Food and Drugs Act | Nov. 3 | 39 |
| Soft Drink Taxes of 10 P. C. Contemplated Under Revenue Bill | July 21 | 71 |
| Soft Drink Tax Not Known to House Ways and Means Committee | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Soil Improvement Committee Develops Plans for Reorganization Work on Peace Basis | Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Soil Improvement Committee of N. F. A. to Meet in Baltimore | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Somers, Arthur S., a Grandfather | Dec. 1 | 39 |
| Southern Pine Tar Export Association Formed | July 7 | 106 |
| Southern Agricultural Chemical Corporation Elects Officers | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| Southern Pine Tar Export Assoc. Organized to Develop Foreign Trade | July 21 | 85 |
| Soya and Cotton Oil Released to British Soap Trade | Sept. 22 | 51 |
| Soya Beans Involved in Peculiar Suit for Damages | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Soya Beans Efficacious as Exterminator of Bugs | Sept. 1 | 51 |
| Soya Bean Oil Deliveries Basis of Suit | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Soya Bean Planting in North Carolina an Experiment by Federal Officials | Aug. 11 | 42 |
| Sova Bean Oil as Staple in Paint Trade Told by P. M. A. Bureau | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Sova Bean Oil—Mitsui May Ship via New Orleans Says Report | Aug. 25 | 49 |
| Spear, Guy M., Defendant in Action Brought by Tefft & Co. | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Spellmeyer, Erwin F., Sues Lehn & Fink for $5,000 for Services as Chemist | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Spencer, Harold R., Suit Against Standard Chemicals & Metals Corporations | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Spirits—See Alcohol. | | |
| Sponge Adulteration Is Customary, Dealers Tell Federal Trade Board | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Sponges; Joseph Bloch, Inc., Denies Allegation and Declares Sponges Are "Doped" at Request of Customers | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Sponges; Freirich & Mansell Recognize Fallacious Methods Charged and Wish to Aid Government | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Sponges; F. L. Lampel Answers Sponge Complaint in Negative Form | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Sponge Loading—Leousi, Clonney & Co. Emphatically Deny Accusations | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Sponge Loading Cases of the Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 15 | 53 |
| Sponge Loading Is Alleged Against 25 Firms by Federal Trade Commission | Oct. 6 | 26 |
| Sponges; What Are Clean Sponges? One Concern Asks Government—Jos. Niehau Co. Answer to F. T. C. | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| "Sta Brite" Decision of D. C. Court of Appeals—See "Trade Mark Decisions" | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Standard Chemical Co. of Toronto Reorganizes and Elects New President | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Standard Chemicals & Metals Corporation Denies Allegations in Suit for $6,137 | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Standard Form of Contract for Oil Wax and Fat Trading Considered by Exchange Managers | Oct. 27 | 39 |
| Standard Oxygen Co. Named Defendant | Sept. 1 | 54C |
| Starch and Dextrine Tariff Commission Summarizes Information on Utilization of Cull Potatoes | Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Starch Works Close—Corn Products Plants in Illinois Affected by Coal Shortage | Nov. 24 | 57 |
| Steatite, Talc, Chalk and Soapstone Duty Proposed | Sept. 8 | 42 |
| Stewart, Saunders & Co. Sue Haley Hammond Co. Over Cargo Space | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Storax, American, Now Produced From Red Gum Tree | Aug. 18 | 54E |
| Stork & Co., Charles T., Named in Bankruptcy Proceedings | Oct. 27 | 28 |
| Stork & Co., Charles T., Receivers Call Creditors' Meeting | Dec. 1 | 83 |
| Stream Pollution Discussed at Philadelphia Meeting of American Chem. Society | Sept. 8 | 54A |
| Strickler, E. H., Estate of Late Officer of General Chemical Co. Totals $147,404 | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Strontium Deposit in Ontario Developed by Canadian Paint and Chemical Producers | Oct. 20 | 42 |
| Suit Against Boyer-Gordon Drug Co. Discontinued | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Sulphate and Sulphate Pulp of Finland Coming to U. S. | Dec. 1 | 53 |
| Sulphate of Ammonia Prices Higher in United Kingdom | Sept. 22 | 42 |
| Sulphur Deposits in Alaska Kept Free for Operation in Winter by Subterranean Heat | Dec. 29 | 51 |
| Sulphur Deposits Located in Three Places in Aleutian Islands | Sept. 29 | 55 |
| Sulphur in Sicily | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Sulphur in Sweden—High Price of American Product Only Bar to Big Business | July 21 | 77 |
| Sulphur Market in Sweden Open to U. S. Producers | July 7 | 28 |
| Sulphur Output in Texas Being Enlarged by Development of New Deposits Near Matagorda | Oct. 20 | 28 |
| Sulphur Shipments From Texas City Depend Upon Steamer Allocation | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate Plant for West Tulsa, Okla., to Cost $250,000 | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Sulphuric Acid From Stock Gases of Smelters Recommended | Nov. 10 | 53 |
| Sulphuric Acid Rate Hearing at Chicago | Sept. 1 | 54B |
| Sunflower Seed Oil a New Product of Southern Illinois Farmers | Nov. 3 | 103 |
| Support Calder Bill; Food and Drug Interests Back Legislation for Uniformity of Shipping Control | Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Supreme Court of N. J. Decides Against Egyptian Lacquee Co. in Rahway Water Pollution Suit | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Surplus Materials Sale by Government Include $93,603 of Castor Beans | July 28 | 54A |
| Surplus Phenol Stores Moving Freely and of Good Quality | Nov. 10 | 83 |
| Swedish Trading Co. Sues L. H. Acton Co. for Non-Delivery of Turpentine | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Swiss Sample Fair to Be Held at Basle on April 15 to 20, 1920 | Dec. 22 | 54D |
| Swedish Sulphur Market Open to U. S. Producers | July 7 | 28 |
| Swedish Trading Co. Claims $3,580 From L. H. Acton Co., Inc., re Turpentine Contract | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Swedish Trading Co.'s Suit Against L. H. Acton Co., Inc., Held for Calendar | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Synthetic Camphor Process Improved by Research Work of French Scientists | Nov. 10 | 71 |
| Synthetic Glycerine Formula Developed by Chemical Laboratory of Department of Internal Revenue | Dec. 15 | 59 |

## T

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Taiwan Crude Camphor Production in 1918-19 6,136,732 lbs. | Aug. 11 | 71 |
| Takamine, E. T., Gets Court Order Increasing Bond of Bush, Beach and Gent | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Talc, Chalk, Steatite and Soapstone Duty Proposed | Sept. 8 | 42 |
| Talc Imports Fall Steadily—New Developments Near Gouverneur, N. Y. | Dec. 20 | 28 |
| Talc and Soapstone Producers Unite in Interests of Dual Industries | Sept. 1 | 54B |
| Talcott Co., Vice-President Freeman W. Barrows, Half Century with | July 28 | 29 |
| Talcum—Ninety-four Per Cent. Pure in Raw State to Be Obtained from "Otaylite" | Sept. 29 | 35 |
| Talcum Powder Leads Demand for Toilet Articles in Sweden | July 7 | 96 |
| Tallow in England—Future of Animal Fats Market There Uncertain | July 7 | 71 |
| Tallow Suit for $434,775—Poels & Brewster Ask Damages of Anglo-Saxon Trading Corporation | Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Tanners & Dyers Raw Products Corp. May Absorb Dyewood Importers | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Tannic Acid Classification Upheld in Protest Over Goods Invoiced as Nutgall Extract | Oct. 20 | 53 |
| Tanning Extracts Being Made in Dutch East Indies | July 28 | 92 |
| Tanning Extracts Exported in September | Nov. 17 | 39 |
| Tariff Bills Opposed by Senator Penrose | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Tax of $4.20 per Gallon Suggested on Alcohol Reverting to Beverage Purposes | Dec. 15 | 60B |
| Tax on Spirits (Alcohol) in Bond Withdrawals Rescinded | July 7 | 96 |
| Tax Stamps Omitted in Some Instances from Cough Drop and Licorice Dealers' Packages | Dec. 29 | 71 |
| Tea Oil Admitted to Free Entry | Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Tefft & Co. Bring Suit Against Guy M. Spear | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Telenga, J., Export & Trading Corporation, Suit Against by Mitsui & Co. Dropped | Dec. 1 | 59 |
| Telenga, Jan, Just Back from Europe Finds Great Need of Fats and Oils | Sept. 15 | 47 |
| Temptor Corn and Food Products Co. to Acquire Granite City Plant of Corn Products Refining Co. | Oct. 13 | 39 |
| Tennessee Copper & Chemical Co.—J. N. Houser of American Zinc, Lead & Smelting, Goes to as Mine Manager | July 28 | 35 |
| Tennessee Copper & Chemical Co. to Make 500,000 Tons Fertilizer Yearly at 10 Plants | July 14 | 66B |
| Tennessee Phosphate Production Being Pushed to Utmost—Producers' Association Now Advocated | Sept. 15 | 39 |
| Tetrachloride and Ammonia to be Sold by Navy | Dec. 15 | 54D |
| Texas Cottonseed Crushers Warn Trade to Be Wary in Buying and Selling | Aug. 25 | 51 |
| Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. Votes $2,500,000 Increase of Capital for Expansion of Plant | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Thompson, Huston, to Remain with F. T. C. for Seven-Year Term | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Thompson, John L. & Sons Co., Adopts Profit Sharing Plan | Nov. 24 | 49 |
| Thompson, President American Cotton Oil Co., Issues Report | Nov. 24 | 29 |
| Thompson, Weineman & Co. Henry F. Lodge Acquires Interest | Nov. 3 | 29 |
| Thorburn, A. D., for 13 Years with Pitman-Moore Co., Goes to Swan-Myers Co. | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Tilden, Philip S., Retiring Head of Dry Color Institute, Honored | Dec. 15 | 27 |
| Tin Ore and Concentrates Shipments May Now Be Imported | July 21 | 67 |
| Toilet Articles from U. S. in Good Demand in Sweden | July 7 | 96 |
| Toilet Preparations Allowed Drawback on Domestic Alcohol | Nov. 19 | 59 |
| Toluol Drums Not Returned and Seller of Contents Asks $1,200 | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Toluol Plants:—House Committee Finds Needless Plants Being Erected | Sept. 22 | 27 |
| Toluol Plant Report of Government Drafted | Sept. 29 | 104 |
| Toluol Price Decline Cited by Laclede Gas Co. in Higher Gas Rate Appeal | July 7 | 26 |
| Tower Chemical Co. Denies Allegations in Suit of Strathmore Paper Co. | Aug. 25 | 28 |
| Tower Chemical Co. Files Bankruptcy Schedule Giving $36,987 Liabilities | Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Trade Conditions, Lead Co. Officers Go to Europe to Study | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Trade Mark Bureau of N. P. O. & V. A. Offers Valuable Aid to Industry | Nov. 24 | 35 |
| Trade Mark Decisions—Agatex and Sta Brite Findings by D. C. Court of Appeals | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Trade-Mark Registration in the South American Countries and Present Status | July 7 | 26 |
| Trade-Mark Registration Law Amendment to Cover Use Prior to Feb. 20, 1905 | July 21 | 48B |
| Trade Secrets Disclosed, Says National Gum and Mica Co., Asking Injunction Against Adhesive Makers | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Trade with Germany to Be Resumed at Once Under General License—Dyes and Chemicals Excepted | July 14 | 66B |
| Trans-Oceanic Trading Co. Sued by Brooks Steamship Co. | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Transport Rubber Works' Attorney Asks $5,239 Damages for Services | July 28 | 29 |

### *Treasury Decisions:—*

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Alcohol and Fusel Oil from Imported Molasses Allowed Drawback | Sept. 8 | 54G |
| Alcohol Drawback Allowance Extended to Cologne | Aug. 18 | 54A |
| Arsphenamine, Neo-Arsphenamine and Similar Products Ordered Treated as Biological Products | Aug. 18 | 54A |
| Cans and Drums Drawback Made by S. O. Standard Oil Co. Extended to Devoe Works | July 14 | 85 |
| Castor Oil (Imported) Used in Making Fly Paper Allowed Drawback | Sept. 8 | 54G |
| DuPont de Nemours Co. of Wilmington Allowed Drawback on Imported Pig Lead Contract | Dec. 15 | 35 |
| Flavoring Extracts Included in Drawback Allowance | Aug. 18 | 54A |
| Flavoring Extracts, Toilet and Medicinal Preparations for Virgin Islands Not Allowed Drawback | July 14 | 66B |
| "Hairtone" Included in Extension of Drawback Privilege on Hair Tonic | July 28 | 53 |
| Hair Tonic for Export Allowed Drawback on Domestic Alcohol | Sept. 8 | 54G |
| Hematropine Hydrobromine Insect Powder | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Imports from France, Germany and Czechoslovakia to Be Assessed on Actual Exchange Values | Sept. 29 | 53 |
| Medicinal Articles as Related to Excise Tax Requirements of 1918 Revenue Act | Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Naphthalene Solidifying Point and Method of Obtaining Issued by Department | Aug. 18 | 54A |
| Non-Beverage Alcohol for Flavoring Manufacture | Nov. 17 | 59 |
| Prohibition Enforcement Causes Change in Permit Forms to Use Alcohol | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Refined Peanut Oil and Lard Substitutes Included in Drawback Privilege | July 28 | 53 |
| Tax Liability of Producers of Bottled Fruit Juices Covered in Ruling | Oct. 13 | 35 |
| Toilet and Medicinal Articles Affected by Excise Tax | Nov. 10 | 49 |
| Wines and Liquors, Dispensing and Holding by Pharmacists and Druggists | July 14 | 85 |
| Trenton and Trieste, Parcel Post to | Sept. 8 | 51 |
| Trowbridge, Dr. P. F. Presides at Convention of Agricultural Chemists | Nov. 24 | 27 |
| Tungsten Products Co. Applies to Federal Court for Receivers | Nov. 24 | 28 |
| Tungsten Tariff Bill Advocates Claim Industry is at Standstill | Aug. 18 | 54F |
| Turpentine Cargo Comprises Entire Load of Ship | Sept. 22 | 29 |
| Turpentine Data—Slow Returns from Trade Discouraging to Statistical Work | Sept. 29 | 27 |
| Turpentine Demand in India Brisk | Dec. 29 | 39 |
| Turpentine and Lead Tests by Bureau of Standards | Dec. 15 | 60A |
| Turpentine and Rosin in Stills on Aug. 1, 1919; Preliminary Report by Bureau of Chemistry | Dec. 15 | 39 |
| Turpentine and Rosin Production in 1918 Exceeded Producers' Estimates | July 7 | 83 |
| Turpentine & Rosin Statistics Held Up by Lack of Trade Co-operation | Aug. 25 | 26 |
| Turpentine and Tar, Ocean Freight Rates on, Announced by Shipping Board | Aug. 18 | 39 |
| Turpentine Specifications to Be Revised | Dec. 15 | 60A |
| Turpentine Timber Valuations in Florida Touch New High Mark | Dec. 22 | 40 |
| Turpentining of Trees Must be Pursued Systematically and Carefully in Future | Dec. 29 | 39 |

## U

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Unfair Trade Methods Complained of to Federal Trade Commission Against Two Cleveland (O.) Concerns | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Union Carbide & Carbon Co. Purchases $7,000,000 Office Building | Sept. 22 | 104 |
| Union Dye & Chemical Co. Plant Open at Kingsport, Tenn. | July 14 | 104 |
| Union Linseed and Turpentine Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| United Brush Manufacturorries Shares to Be Sold by A. P. C. | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| United Drug Co. Earnings | Nov. 10 | 83 |
| United Drug Co. President Included in Directors Elected by Coca-Cola Co. | Sept. 8 | 54F |
| United Drug Co.'s Six Months' Statement Shows $9.90 Per Share Earnings | Aug. 25 | 27 |
| United Drug Sales in October | Dec. 1 | 71 |
| U. S. Alkali Exporters' Association to Standardize Export Packing Methods | Nov. 3 | 26 |
| U. S. Chamber of Commerce to Arrange Credits for Europe | Dec. 1 | 28 |
| U. S. Financed Coke Contracts at Time When Own Experts Recommended Toluol Making Stop | Oct. 6 | 39 |
| U. S. Food Products Corp. Expands, Buying Four Sugar Companies | Aug. 11 | 27 |
| U. S. Geological Survey Phosphate and Potash Resources Study | Dec. 22 | 54D |
| U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. Call for Payment Outstanding 7 Per Cent. Bonds | Dec. 29 | 27 |
| U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. Earnings | Nov. 17 | 104 |
| U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. Stockholders Approve Increase in Stock | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| United States Industrial Alcohol to Double $12,000,000 Capital | Aug. 25 | 71 |
| United States Industrial Alcohol Co. to Pay Dividend Dec. 15 | Dec. 15 | 8 |
| U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. to Raise $5,000,000 New Capital for Alcogas | July 14 | 37 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| U. S. P.—Pharmacists to Convene Next May to Revise | Sept. 8 | 26 |
| U. S. Shipping Board Announces New Schedule of Rates to North Atlantic Ports | Nov. 3 | 104 |
| U. S. Shipping Board—New Ocean Freights Announced on Rosin and Turpentine to South America | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| U. S. Wood Preserving Co. Files Bankruptcy Schedules | Sept. 22 | 104 |
| United Zinc Corporation Acquired by C. M. Schwab | Dec. 22 | 35 |
| Unusual Record of Employment—George Lueders & Co. Employes Have 25-Year Club of Eight Members | Oct. 27 | 26 |
| Upjohn Co. Cited by Federal Trade Commission | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Uruguay—Linseed Crop Is Estimated to Be 6,600,000 lbs Greater Than 1918 | Aug. 11 | 42 |
| **V** | | |
| Vanadium Corp. of America Shows Net Income of $619,727 for Year | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Vanilla and Ginger Prohibited in Parcel Post to Germany | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Van Schaak & Co., Peter, Answer F. T. C. | Nov. 17 | 29 |
| Vapo-Cresolene Co. Complaints Dismissed by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Varnished and Oil Stains, Formula Labels on, Not Required by Mississippi Law | Aug. 18 | 35 |
| Vat Colors Placed Under New Import Rules by War Trade Board | Dec. 15 | 54C |
| Vat Dye Allocation Certificates for Consumers Ready for Manufacturers | Oct. 6 | 28 |
| Vat Dye Distribution Control Not Held by Textile Alliance | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| Vat Dye Importations Termed Vital Necessity Pending U. S. Production | Sept. 22 | 28 |
| Vat Dyes Ready for U. S. Trade—Dr. C. H. Herty Notified by German That Supply Is Available | Dec. 22 | 27 |
| Vegetable Oil and Tank Service Planned from Philippines to European Ports | Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Vegetable Oil Transportation Changes Approved | Oct. 27 | 104 |
| Venereal Disease Remedies Seized by Federal Officers | Aug. 18 | 26 |
| Versen, A. F., Finds Glowing Prospects for Lithopone Trade on Western Trip | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Viehoever, Arno—Chinese Colza a Valuable New Oilseed | Sept. 8 | 53 |
| Vivaudou Co., Inc., V., Acquires Additional New York City Plant | Sept. 1 | 71 |
| Vivaudou Co., V., Control Passes from United Drug Co. to Bankers | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Vivaudou, V., Shares Will Soon Be Marketed | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| Vogelsang, Acting Secty. of Interior, Minerals Relief Act | Dec. 22 | 26 |
| Vogelstein, L., Sells Interests to and Becomes Vice-President of American Metal Co. | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Volstead Act Is Discussed | Dec. 1 | 27 |
| Vulcan Steel Products Co. Obtains Contract to Rebuild Nancy, France, at $250,000,000 | July 7 | 28 |
| **W** | | |
| Wakem & Co., Harold R., Non-Refillable Bottle Tops Not to Be Classified as Bottle Parts | Dec. 22 | 43 |
| War Contracts; Bill in Congress Asks Review of Settlements Where Building Materials or Machinery Were Maintained | Nov. 17 | 42 |
| War Contract Sales Made Total 85 Per Cent. to June 14 | July 7 | 63 |
| War Department Surplus Hospital Supplies Totaling $1,817,384 Sold in Week | Dec. 22 | 71 |
| War Trade Board Control Over Dyes Continued Until Jan. 15, by Act of Congress | Nov. 24 | 29 |
| War Trade Board Denies Circular to Consumers | Oct. 20 | 27 |
| War Trade Board Dies as Body to Become Part of State Dept. | July 7 | 53 |
| War Trade Board; Oil Agreements, Primary or Derivative, Cancelled by | July 21 | 37 |
| Warner-Quinlan Asphalt Co. Gets Award of $2,484.70 in Suit Against American Paint Asphalt Co. | Dec. 22 | 28 |
| Warren Products, Inc., Obtains Judgment in Napthalene Non-Delivery Suit | Oct. 20 | 29 |
| War-time Prohibition May Be Lifted Only by Ratification of Peace Treaty | Nov. 10 | 26 |
| Washington Briefs | July 21 | 84B |
| Washington Chem. Society Hears Dr. Herty's Report on Recent Trip Abroad | Dec. 15 | 54C |
| Water Color Co. Sued for Commissions by Robert Gans | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Water Resistant Glue, Tests Made by U. S. Forests Products Laboratory | Dec. 1 | 35 |
| Watt, T. L., Must Take Stock of Odorless Fertilizer Mfg. Co. | Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Watterson, Henry, Sued as President of Port Morris Chemical Co. | July 21 | 66B |
| Webb-Jensen-Davis Complaint Dismissed by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 54 |
| Weber, Orlando F., Succeeds Wm. J. Matheson as President, National Aniline & Chem. Co. | July 7 | 73 |
| Weight Limit of Parcel Post Packages Exchanged With Argentina Increased | July 21 | 67 |
| Welcome Photographic Exposure Record and Diary for 1920 Issued | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Wenger, Paul, Action Brought by F. W. Frost & Co. | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Wenger, Paul—Francis A. Cundill Gets $12,500 Award From Paul A. Wenger | Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Wenger Co., Paul, Defendant in Camphor Suit Brought by Fiberlaid Co. | Oct. 13 | 53 |
| Wenger Co., Paul, Sued for Alleged Non-Delivery of Camphor, Brings Suit Against Another | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Western Chemical Co., General Chemical Co., Absorbs | Dec. 22 | 54C |
| Western Drug Co. Overruled in Protest Against Duty on Certain Whiskey Shipments | Nov. 3 | 51 |
| Wetherill Co., Geo. D., Salesmen Hold Four-Day Convention | Dec. 22 | 40 |
| Whale Fishing Season in North Pacific Closes | Nov. 17 | 42 |
| Whale Oil Merchant of Norway Sues Scandinavian Trust Co. for $25,345 | Sept. 29 | 28 |
| Whalen, George J., and James B. Duke Establish Retail Chain Stores | July 7 | 96 |
| White Lead Allowed Drawback on Imported Pig Lead Contract | Dec. 15 | 35 |
| White Lead—Anaconda Lead Products Co. to Make by Sperry Process | July 21 | 73 |
| Wholesale Druggist, the Economic Value of | July 28 | 54A |
| Why The Reporter, for the First Time in Nearly Half a Century, Is Not Mailed to Subscribers on Time | Oct. 6 | 25 |
| Wiarda & Co., John C., Denies Counter-claim of Schell Chemical Co. | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Wiarda & Co.; Schell Chemical Co. Sets Up Counter-claim | Sept. 15 | 29 |
| Wiarda & Co., John C., Sues Schell Chemical Co. Over Soda Ash | Dec. 1 | 54C |
| Wilcox Machine Co. to Build Glass Bottle Works at Shadyside, O. | Sept. 8 | 39 |
| Wiley, Dr. Harvey, Reads Paper at Agricultural Chemists' Convention | Nov. 24 | 27 |
| Windham, Phinney, Begins Action Against A. Percy Walker | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| Winslow, D. A. & Co., Cited by F. T. C. | Dec. 29 | 28 |
| Winton Co. Asks $152,400 Damages From Henry Praggio | Dec. 8 | 39 |
| Witt, Jr., Henry, Elected President of N. J. Master Painters | July 21 | 104 |
| Wood Alcohol Distillation Industries Commended | Nov. 10 | 53 |
| Wood Alcohol—"Poison" Label Again Urged for Wood, Methyl and Denatured Alcohol by Professor Baskerville | Nov. 24 | 55 |
| Wool Grease—Adeps Lanae—Produced in Quantity in Australia | Sept. 15 | 47 |
| Wool Grease, Anhydrous Refined, Not Classified as Lanolin | July 7 | 69 |
| Wool Grease Extraction Method Discovered in Australia—No Acids Used | Dec. 22 | 51 |
| Wool Grease Preliminary Investigation Being Made by Chemistry Bureau | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Wool Grease Research Work by Chemistry Bureau Proceeding Slowly | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Wool Grease Waste Annually, $20,000,000—Not Checked by Packers Except as to Ammonia | Sept. 1 | 51 |
| Wool Grease Shipments From Great Britain to U. S. Decreased in 1918 | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Wooster Brush Co., Opens Branch Factory at Shreve to Meet Demand for Products | Dec. 22 | 53 |
| **Y** | | |
| Year Book Is Issued by Regional Associations of Paint and Varnish Industries | Dec. 15 | 35 |
| Yopp's Code Amplified to Cover Rejection of Crude Cottonseed Oil in Excess of 12-16-20 Red | Dec. 22 | 51 |
| York Wall Paper Co. Sued by Crescent Color & Chemical Co. | Dec. 1 | 29 |
| **Z** | | |
| Zinc and Lead Pigments Statistics for New Jersey, 1918 | Dec. 8 | 48B |
| Zinc and Paint Company Relief Bill Passed by Senate | Aug. 11 | 51 |
| Zinc Duty Fixed Under New Bill in Congress | Sept. 8 | 54G |
| Zinc Industry in Japan Prosperous During War | July 21 | 67 |
| Zinc Industry of Germany Hard Hit by Peace Terms | July 21 | 73 |
| Zinc Output Shows Decline—Total Production January 1 to June 30, 1919, Short | Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Zinc Output Smaller—Production for First Six Months Compared With Previous Year | Sept. 29 | 35 |
| Zinc, Rolled, Output Increased in Quantity and Value in 1918 | Aug. 18 | 54H |
| Zinc Smelters of Belgium Idle—Shortage of Raw Material Hampers Reorganization | Nov. 24 | 35 |
| Zinsser & Co., Wm., Convention and Banquet | Dec. 22 | 53 |
| Zobel Color Works, Inc.—Dow Chemical Co. Suit Against, Settled Out of Court | Aug. 25 | 28 |



# 1-9-9-5

# PAINT QUESTIONS ANSWERED

*Price $6 a Copy* **OVER 800 PAGES** *Price $6 a Copy*

## *NOW ON PRESS*

**QUESTIONS which bother you will be found answered in our new book of Paint Questions Answered, copies of which will be ready for distribution shortly.**

***Of Course You Will Want This Book***

It will be the most complete response to the demands of the paint trade for a book that will put in concise form the many problems which confront the painter and decorator, giving the answers to these problems, that ever has been offered to the trade.

This book will prove indispensable to every painter and decorator, every paint and varnish manufacturer, every dealer in paints and varnishes, every salesman in these lines, and generally to everyone who is directly interested in paints, varnishes and decorations.

The problems and the answers have been re-written from the replies given in the "Paint Questions Answered" department of The Painters Magazine during the past fifteen years. Every reply has been brought down to date, and those questions which, because of changes in methods, have become obsolete, have been eliminated. In short, this book will be an encyclopedia of the paint trade.

This preliminary announcement is made as a matter of information to the trade, and in order to give those who desire to do so an opportunity to place an advance order, and thus make sure of getting a copy of the early edition.

**THE PAINTERS MAGAZINE**

100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK

# GREEN BOOK FOR BUYERS

## New Edition Now Being Prepared

## The Green Book is of Service Every Business Day in Every Year

It is found in the hands of buyers and purchasing agents for practically every manufacturer and manufacturing consumer of Chemicals, Dyes, Drugs, Oils, Paints, Fertilizers and kindred products in the United States and foreign countries.

It is part of the Service rendered by the Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter to its subscribers, a copy of the book being given to every one of these subscribers without additional charge.

**GREEN BOOK ADVERTISING RATES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Page . . . | $50.00 |
| 2 Pages . . . | 95.00 |
| 3 Pages . . . | 125.00 |
| 4 Pages . . . | 170.00 |

Type size of page, 2¼ by 6 inches

**The Buyer's Guide in Making Purchases of Chemicals, Dyes, Drugs, Paints, Oils, Fertilizers, etc.**

The instant demand for this book, its constant use, its invaluable aid to buyers in the Chemical, Dye, Paint, Oil, Drug and Allied Industries, make advertising in it one of the real "buys" in the field.

**Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, Inc.**
100 William Street New York

*Advertise Every Week in the Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter—the Market Place for Chemicals, Dyes, Oils, Paints, etc., etc.*

# THE BUYING POWER

*of the Clientele of the*

# Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter

## IS NEARLY FIVE BILLION DOLLARS

**This buying power is made up of the leading concerns in the following great industrials**

Chemicals and Allied Products; Dyestuffs, Natural, Coal Tar and Intermediates; Drugs and Pharmaceutical Chemicals; Fertilizers; Petroleum, Crude and Refined; Animal, Fish and Vegetable Oils; Paints, Varnishes, Glass, Naval Stores. Whether you are a buyer or a seller of any these products you would find it to your financial advantage to advertise in the Reporter, the weekly issues of which are consulted by Manufacturers, Importers, Manufacturing Consumers and Wholesale Distributers in all parts of the world.

The Reporter is read by principals—those who have the final say-so—and that is one of the reasons why it has contributed so largely in the upbuilding of the industries it represents, and futhermore it is another reason why it is a great advertising medium.

Begin your advertisement in the Reporter at once and thus avail yourself of the wonderful opportunity which it offers for the extension of your business to all parts of the world.

## Advertising Rates per Insertion

**This is a TWO INCH SPACE—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 weeks | $8.00 | per issue | |
| 26 " | 7.00 | " | " |
| 52 " | 6.00 | " | " |

**This is a FOUR INCH SPACE—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 weeks | $14.00 | per issue | |
| 26 " | 12.00 | " | " |
| 52 " | 9.00 | " | " |

**This is a SIX INCH SPACE—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 weeks | $ 17.00 | per issue | |
| 26 " | 15.00 | " | " |
| 52 " | 12.00 | " | " |

**This is a QUARTER PAGE—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 weeks | $26.00 | per issue | |
| 26 " | 24.00 | " | " |
| 52 " | 19.00 | " | " |

**Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter Inc.,** 100 William Street NEW YORK CITY

# Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter

VOL. XCVI.

Issues July 7, 1919, to December 29, 1919, inclusive

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT NEW YORK

OIL, PAINT AND DRUG REPORTER, Inc.

WILLIAM O. ALLISON, President

100 WILLIAM STREET


## Editorials


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| A Pertinent Suggestion from E. E. Grant on Gasoline | Sec. 2—July 28 | 7 |
| Activity Continues in Producing Centers of Country | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 9 |
| American Petroleum Institute Plans Splendid Program to Benefit Industry | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 9 |
| Another Good Week in the Fields | July 21 | 51 |
| Backing a Protest by Unanswerable Fact—How the Industry Is Approaching the Loading Rack of Regulation Problem | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 9 |
| Blue Sky Fakir and Wildcat Oil Swindler, Banish the | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 9 |
| British Petroleum Domination Through Oil Group Ordered Investigated by Senate | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 7 |
| Carranza Government Summarizes Attitude on Petroleum and Legal Precedents | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 7 |
| Carranza, the Promise Breaker, Must Become Carranza the Accountant | July 14 | 25 |
| Carranza, Putting, in His Place Not Merely Question of Locale but of Method | Sec. 2—July 28 | 7 |
| Drake Memorial Museum Association Fund of $100,000 | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 9 |
| Eastern Fields Show Low Swing of Production—Mid-Continent Holds Up Better Than Majority | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 9 |
| Field Conditions Hold to Normal—Off Week in Eastern and North Texas Fields | Sec. 2—July 28 | 7 |
| Field Production and New Work Increasing Rapidly | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 9 |
| Field Report for August Indicates Larger Production of Oil Than Previous Month | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 9 |
| Field Report for August Shows Larger Totals Than July | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 9 |
| Field Report for July Shows Drop in Completions But Good Increase in New Production | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 7 |
| Field Report for June Best Ever Issued | July 7 | 51 |
| Field Reports Show Conditions to Be About the Same as for Some Weeks Past | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 7 |
| Field Reports for Week Show Decreased Initial Output in Oklahoma, but Increases Elsewhere | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 9 |
| Field Reports Indicate Fields of U. S. and Canada Show Increase | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 9 |
| Field Reports Indicate Improvement in General Conditions in Fields with a Few Exceptions | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 9 |
| Field Reports Indicate Practically All Fields of Country in Throes of Winter Weather | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 10 |
| Field Reports Indicate Satisfactory Conditions Prevailing in Most Districts, with Some Fields Making Good Progress in New Work | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 9 |
| Field Reports Meager, but Indicating Slowing Up of Work | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 9 |
| Field Reports Reflect Better Conditions in Some Regions with Eastern Group Showing Best Situation in Many Weeks | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 9 |
| Field Reports Reflect More Optimism on Part of Producers Incident to Advances in Price of Crude | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 9 |
| Field Reports Show Activity | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 9 |
| Field Reports Show Continued Activity | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 9 |
| Field Reports Show Interesting Production Increases from Fewer Completions | July 14 | 25 |
| Field Reports Show New Development Work Seriously Retarded by Incessant and Prolonged Rains | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 9 |
| Field Reports Vary with Some Indicating Excellent Progress in Development Work | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 9 |
| Field Work and New Production Show No Signs of Immediate Decrease | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 9 |
| Field Work and New Production Slip Off the Elevator | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 11 |
| Field Work Takes Upward Turn—Eastern Field Report Best for Weeks | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 9 |
| Fields, Off Week In—Pennsylvania Crude Prices Climb 25 Cents Barrel | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 11 |
| Fuel Oil Burning as Substitute for Coal Consumption and Its Rapid Increase | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 9 |
| Gasoline Differential Proves Onerous—See Petroleum Refiners | Aug. 18 | 54C |
| Gasoline Pump Distribution Ruling of Federal Trade Commission Rests on Fact | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 9 |
| Gasoline Pump Distribution Unfair—Federal Trade Commission Reaches Final Decision | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 9 |
| I. O. M. A. Convention at Chicago—A Resolution Protesting the Proposed Regulation of Loading Rack Construction | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 9 |
| I. O. M. A. Plans for Most Notable Convention in Its History at Chicago | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 9 |
| Import and Export Showing for Fiscal Year an Amazing Indication of Trade Shifts | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 9 |
| Lands Leasing Bill in Modified Form Passes Senate | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 9 |
| Mexican Argument in Defense of Land Lease Taxes Foreshadowed | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 9 |
| Mexico's Senate Passes Carranza's Oil Bill | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 11 |
| Mid-Continent Gaining Steadily in Production, Both Oklahoma and Kansas | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 9 |
| Mineral Oil Export Totals for Fiscal Year Show Decline | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 7 |
| Motor Gasoline Standardization as Inaugurated by the Government Offers Industry and Opportunity | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 7 |
| Movement of Mineral Oils Into Overseas Consumption Showing Effects of Loss of Wartime Demand | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 9 |
| National Petroleum Association Broadens Activities by Adopting Councilor System Under Amendment to Constitution | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 9 |
| Production of Petroleum Generally in Excess of Pipeline Capacity in Fields of Greatest Output | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 9 |
| Petroleum Import and Export Movement for May—Eleven Months Shows Increase in Imports of Mexico Product | Sec. 2—July 28 | 9 |
| Petroleum Marketed in 1918—Heavy Increase in Amount Over Previous Year | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 9 |
| Petroleum Profiteering and Poindexter—With the Last Word from F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 7 |
| Petroleum Pump Distribution, the Petroleum Institute and the Federal Trade Commission | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 51 |
| Production and Consumption Figures for October; Increase of Oil Imports Necessary | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 7 |
| Production and Consumption Figures for September Show Some Interesting Comparisons | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 9 |
| Production Report for June Shows Increase Over May | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 9 |
| Refined Products Output Increasing—Stocks of Some Commodities Show Increase | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 9 |
| Refined Products Output Increasing with Shift of Markets | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 9 |
| Refineries of the United States Show Increased Capacity as Indicated by Report for August | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 10 |
| Refiners—War Questionnaire to Be Discontinued by Federal Trade Commission | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 9 |
| Refinery Report for April Shows Heavy Production Gains | July 21 | 51 |
| Senate Mexican Oil Probers Get Working Data from Santaella Article Written for the Reporter by Order of President Carranza | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 9 |
| Strong of Kansas Calls a 300 Per Cent. Price Increase "A Daniel Come to Judgment" | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 9 |


## Correspondence


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Producers of Petroleum in Mexico, Association of, Takes Exception to Carranza Interpretation of "Concession" | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 18 |
| Association of Producers of Petroleum in Mexico Replies to Senor Santaella | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 11 |


## Obituaries


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Avery, Amos L. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 9 |
| Cunningham, James S. | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 11 |
| Gurd, Alfred T. | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 18 |
| Heber, Herbert C. | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 34 |
| Kinley, William | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 34 |
| Manning, Joseph | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 11 |
| Martin, Charles E. | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Melvin, Charles C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 11 |
| Niedrach, Leonard J. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Patterson, Peter M. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 9 |
| Sterrett, Richard Woods | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Schenberger, S. P. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 11 |
| Stoner, Henry E. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 11 |
| Sumner, Frederick W. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 11 |
| Surdoval, P. J. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 9 |
| Tilford, Henry Morgan | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 11 |
| Veit, Richard Charles | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Villon, Stewart | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 34 |
| Webb, Herbert | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 34 |
| Wedepohl, Theodore A. | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 34 |


## A


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Acetylene as Motor Fuel | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| African Oil Corp. to Operate Oil Shale Fields in Transvaal | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| "Age of Petroleum" Is Discussed by Secretary of the Interior | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 19 |
| Aguilar, Gen. Candido—Carranza Representative Confers with American Oil Men on Mexican Situation | July 7 | 63 |
| Agwi Oil Co. Active in Mexican Fields | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Agwi Oil Co. Active at Zapote, Mex. | July 7 | 128 |
| Airplane Fuels—An Investigation by Bureau of Mines, Petroleum Division, by E. W. Dean and Clarence Netzen | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 33 |
| Airplane Fuels—An Investigation by Bureau of Mines—By E. W. Dean and Clarence Nitzen | Aug. 18 | 54D |
| Alaska—Oil in Territory Produced from One Claim Only—Surveys Made in 1918 | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 22 |
| Alberta Well Abandoned Several Years Comes Back Again | Sec. 2—July 28 | 29 |
| Alcogas to Be Used in Post Office Airplanes | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Alcohol, Motor, Versus Motor Petrol in United Kingdom | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 23 |
| Allied Oil Interests in Galicia Protected | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Alum Shale—5,260,000,000 Tons in Deposits in Four Swedish Divisions | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Alves, D. Elliott, of Venezuelan Oil Concessions, Ltd., Given Service of Gold Plate | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 32 |
| *A. I. P. A.:—* | | |
| Accused of Sharp Practice at Petroleum Merger Meeting | July 7 | 53 |
| Asserts Danger in Price Cutting and in Loose Competition | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Executives Call Reasons for I. O. M. A. Merger Refusal Flimsy | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 20 |
| American Independent Petroleum League Plans for Petroleum Congress | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 25 |
| American International Corp. Buys Into Simms Petroleum Co. | Sec 2—Dec. 22 | 19 |
| American Oil & Export Co. Given Verdict Against Continental Trading Co. | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| American Oil Interests in Colombia—Treaty to Protect | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| *American Petroleum Institute—* | | |
| Becomes Member of Chamber of Commerce of U. S. | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Asks Support of the Industry | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| "Blue Sky" Stock Fakir's Abolition Planned by Directors | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 15 |
| Directors Adopt Comprehensive Program at Colorado Springs Meeting | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 15 |
| Directors' Meeting at Colorado Springs, August 26 | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| Gasoline Inspection Law Codification Planned by Directors | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 15 |
| Holds Conference of Gasoline Pump Users on Subject of Leasing | July 7 | 48A |
| Holds Conference on S. O. of Indiana Differentials | July 7 | 65 |
| Maguire, C. L., Says Oil Association Merger Will Increase Efficiency | July 14 | 48A |
| Names Foreign Relations and Welfare Bodies | July 7 | 65 |
| Tank Car Outrage Rules Stressed—H. E. Felton, A. P. I. Committee Chairman, Calls Attention to Colonel Dunn's Complaint | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 26 |
| American Property Damaged by Mexicans Placed at $80,000,000 | July 14 | 66A |
| American Refiners' Co. with $10,000,000 Capital Organized to Acquire Oil & Gas Co. | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 5 |
| American Tank & Pump Co. Case Dismissed by F. T. C. | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Ames, Dr. E. York—See "Stock Sellers Indicted" | Sec. 2—July 28 | 16 |
| Anglo-American Oil Co. Interim Dividend Equal to 56 Cents Per Share Announced | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Anglo-American Oil Co. Plans to Build Refinery in England | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 15 |
| Anglo-American Petroleum Co. Formed in Canada with $100,000,000 Capital | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 17 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Oil Fields, Ltd., Production—See "Egyptian Petroleum" | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Absorption of Scotch Oil Companies | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 31 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Erecting Two Big Refineries Near Swansea | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 39 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Forming Company to Control Scottish Oil Group | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Holdings in Persia Under British-Persian Treaty Discussed by Senator McCormick | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Anglo-Persian to Consolidate Five Big Concerns—See Scottish Oil Combine. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., and Scottish Oil Companies, Proposed Amalgamation of | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Combines with Scottish Mineral Oils, Ltd. | July 21 | 48B |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Has Policy to Have Refineries Near Markets | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co.'s New Issue of 3,000,000 £1 Cumulative 6 Per Cent. Preference Offered Abroad | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Offers to Form Syndicate in Conjunction with Government if Control Is Possible | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 17 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Reports £2,001,000 Profit Year Ending March, 1919 | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 17 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Sir Frederick Black Rejoins as Managing Director | July 14 | 65 |
| Anglo-Persian Oil Fields, British Government Has £2,200,000 in | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Antwerp to Erect New Berths and Tanks for Oil Ships | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| Aquila Franco-Romano Balance Sheet | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 13 |
| Archbold's, John D., Estate May Be Reappraised on Account of Disputed Value of Magnolia Oil Stock | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Argentina Offers Good Market for American Petroleum Products | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Argentina Oil Boom Impends as Extension of Wells Becomes Probable | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Argentina Oil Fields of Rivadavia Territory to Be Operated on Large Scale | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Argentine National Petroleum Law Proposed | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| Arkansas Natural Gas, Stockholders Authorize Capital Increase from $10,000,000 to $50,000,000 | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 21 |
| Arkansas National Gas Co. Brings in Arsenic Production in 1918 Totaled 6,323 Short Tons of White Grade | Dec. 22 | 59 |
| Arsenic, White, 960,000 lbs. Sold by Government | Sept. 15 | 28 |
| New Well in Eastland Tract | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Asphalt Freight Rate Reduced | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Asphalt, Oil and Gas Produced in Japan During 1918 | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Assam Oil Co., Ltd. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Associated Oil Co. Report for Six Months Shows Income Decline | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 34 |
| Associated Oil Co. Sells Barge Monterey | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 11 |
| Associated Oil Co. Enters Texas and Will Develop Light Oil Production | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 17 |
| Associated Oil Corp.—Norwood S. Wilson Chosen President of | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Association of German Mineral Oil Merchants | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Association of Oil Producers in Mexico Finds New Petroleum Bill Unsatisfactory | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 31 |
| Association of Oil Producers in Mexico Issue Statement at Variance with Claims of Mexican Government | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Association of Oil Producers in Mexico Scores Statement of Carranza Agent | July 21 | 48B |
| Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Earnings Year Ended December 31, 1918 | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Line Report | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Made Remarkable Progress in Tampico District | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| A. G. & W. I. Steamship Co. Lets Contract for Eight Oil Tankers to Cost $18,000,000 | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Atlantic, Gulf & W. I. S. S. Co. Oil Subsidiary Plans to Erect Topping Plant in Mexico | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines Order Tankers | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines to Extend Radius of Activity | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship Co. to Have More Steamers in Mexican Service | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 24 |
| Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Subsidiary in Mexico Sells 1920 Output.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 21 |
| Atlantic Lobos Oil Co. Organized to Merge Two Mexican Producers..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 15 |
| Atlantic Lobos Oil Co. Shipments Gained 206,000 Barrels in October.. | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 11 |
| Atlantic Oil Producing Co. and Port Lobos Oil Co. Combine to Increase Output | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 15 |
| Atlantic Refinery Plant at Point Breeze Burned with Loss of 10,000 Barrels Oil and Ten Stills | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 15 |
| Atlantic Refining Co. Athletes Capture Honors in Meet | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 19 |
| Atlantic Refining Co.—Bandits Steal Payroll of Camp in Mexico | July 21 | 128 |
| Atlantic Refining Co. Will Issue $20,000,000 Preferred Stock.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Atlantic Refinery Plant at Point Breeze—Ten Stills and 10,000 Bbls. Oil Burned | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 15 |
| Atlas Oil Co. Brings in Gas Well of 80,000,000 Cubic Feet Daily | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Automotive-Petroleum Institute Dinner at University Club, Guests | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 15 |
| Atteaux & Co., F. E., Answers Hensey & Co. in Suit Over Logwood Extract | Sept. 8 | 28 |

## B

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Baku Merger by British Petroleum Interests Planned | July 7 | 53 |
| Balentin Oil Co. Buys Refinery of Liberty Refining Co. at Casco, Texas.. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Bayonne Improvements to Be Made by Tidewater and S. O. Cos. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| Bedford, A. C., Chairman of International Trade Conference | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 41 |
| Bedford, A. C., Completes Inspection Tour of Gulf and Texas Fields | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Belfast, Ireland, to Have Big Oil Depot | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 32 |
| Bell, P. L., Says Colombian Law Will Favor American Oil Interests | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Benesch & Co., A. B., Suit for Sequoyah Oil Stock Dismissed. | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Benzol as Motor Fuel in Great Britain. | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Benzol Prices Increased in Germany.. | July 7 | 116 |
| Benzol Advisory Committee Organized in Great Britain | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Bills of Lading Limitation on Damage Suits Against Carriers Before I. C. C. | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 34 |
| Black, Sir Frederick, Rejoins Anglo-Persian Oil Co. as Managing Director | July 14 | 65 |
| Bledsoe, Judge, Director in Southern Pacific Land Cases | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 27 |
| **"Blue Sky"** | | |
| Being Pleaded—Federal Trade Commissioners Tell House Committee National Statute Is Needed | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Bogus Oil Stock Will Be Banned—Ontario Attorney-General Will End Sale of "Blue-Sky" Securities | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 15 |
| Canadian Authorities in Toronto Begin Cases Against American Stock Sellers | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Canadian Court Fines Two and Holds Several Others in Toronto | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 17 |
| Curb Law Vetoed by Mayor Hylan.. | July 14 | 66A |
| Federal Trade Commission to Investigate "All Fakes in Oil Industry" | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Housed Hearing—Taylor Bill Prescribing Penalties for Misinformation Now in Committee | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Illinois Law, Drastic, Calling for State Inspection of Books | July 14 | 71 |
| Illinois Law Provides Heavy Fines and Imprisonment | July 14 | 71 |
| Oil Stock Promoters Indicted in Curb Investigation | July 7 | 48A |
| St. Louis Broker Indicted on Worthless Stock Sale Charge | Sec. 2—July 28 | 31 |
| Should Be National, Edward Brogan Advocates | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Stock Seller Guilty—Oil Promoter Sentenced to Jail | July 21 | 66B |
| Stock Swindlers in Mid-West States Took $200,000,000, Forcing Action.. | July 14 | 71 |
| Tar Island Oil & Refining Co. President and Salesmen Indicted by Federal Grand Jury | Sec. 2—July 28 | 16 |
| Texas to Drive Out Stock Fakirs | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Texas Wants Law Quickly—Burkburnett Citizens Petition for Law | July 14 | 73 |
| To Be Considered by House Committee | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Prosecution Started in Canada Against Four American Concerns.. | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 30 |
| Treasury Department Warns Against Wildcat Stock | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Board of Standards and Appeals Postpones Fuel Oil Hearing Until Nov. 6. | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Boone Oil Co. Asks Bill of Particulars. | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 31 |
| Boone Oil Co. Estimates Net Earnings at $187,000 | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 20 |
| Boone Oil Co., Inc., Named in Suit Just Filed | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Bowdoin, H. J., Elected President of Houston Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Brazil Oil Co. Formed in Brazil... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Brazos Oil Corp. Growth. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 20 |
| Britain, Oil Boring Committee Will Superintend Work in | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Britain, Great, Petroleum in, During War | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 13 |
| Britain, World Petroleum Monopoly Aim of, Target of Congress | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 11 |
| British Benzol Advisory Committee Organized | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| British Colombia Company Organized to Drill for Oil | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 21 |
| British Crude Oil from Hardstoft Well Analyzed as to Commercial Possibilities | July 7 | 53 |
| British Government Has £2,200,000 in Anglo-Persian Oil Fields | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| British Kerosene and Benzine Import Regulations Retain Past Limitations. | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 15 |
| British-Mexican Petroleum Corp.—See "New Doheny Coup" | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| British Motor Spirits Syndicate | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| British Naval Oil Tankers Available for Commercial Operation. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| British Oil Analysis—Commercial Possibilities of Petroleum from New Hardstoft Well | July 7 | 53 |
| British, Oil Bill Called Sale to | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 17 |
| British Oil Combine of Four Companies Has Nearly Million Net Yearly Profit | July 7 | 71 |
| British Oil Craft for Sale | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| British Oil Drilling—Pearsons Active in Scotland, Next Tests in Wales | July 14 | 69 |
| British Oil—Hardstoft Discovery Officially Announced in Parliament. | July 21 | 48B |
| British Oil—See Oil in Norfolk, Eng.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| British Oil Syndicate Reported Formed to Control Products of Mexican Petroleum Companies | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 15 |
| British Oil Search Still in Progress with Scotch Experts on Ground. | July 28 | 54B |
| British Oil Well Drilling at Hardstoft Through Limestone Starts Gushing.. | July 14 | 71 |
| British Oil Wells—Derbyshire Has Another in Line with Birmington | July 7 | 48A |
| British Persian Oil Land Treaty Discussed by Senator McCormick | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| British-Persian Treaty; Oil Interests May Be Affected | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 20 |
| British Petroleum and Allied Patents.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| British Petroleum Interests Plan Baku Oil Merger with $17,500,000 Capital.. | July 7 | 53 |
| British Well Drilling | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 11 |
| Brown, G. A., President of Brown Sheet Iron & Steel Co., Denies Affiliation with Co-operative Oil Distributors | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Brown, J. R., Secretary of Central Oil Jobbers' Association, Says Tank Shortage Menaces Industry | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 19 |
| Brown, R. J.—See "Missouri State Oil Inspection Law" | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 32 |
| Brown Wins in Island Oil Case—A. B. Leach & Co., and Individual Members, Directed to Account. | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Bundry, M. A., President of Texas Petroleum Refiners' Assoc. Performs Many Civic Duties | July 7 | 48A |
| Bunker Facilities to Be Extended by S. O. Co. of N. J. in West Indies and Elsewhere | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Bunker Stations of Ship Board—Report Tells of Arrangement for Fuel Oil Supply | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Bunkering Oil Difficult to Obtain—High in Price at Some Foreign Ports.. | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Bureau of Mines Plans Shale Oil Standardization on Large Scale | Sec. 2—July 28 | 16 |
| Bureau of Mines Studies Gasoline Absorption Process | July 7 | 53 |
| Bureau of Mines to Push Oil and Gas Work with $125,000 Appropriation.. | July 7 | 48A |
| Bureau of Standards, U. S., Looks to Alcohol for Gasoline Substitute. | July 14 | 71 |
| Burkburnett Extension Runs, Texas R. R. Commission Pro-Rates | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 25 |
| Burkburnett Northwest Pool—Joint Pipelines Practically Completed | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Burk-Lawton Pipeline Co. Will Buy Texas Holdings of Great Lakes Petroleum Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 26 |
| Burmah Oil Co. Using Electric Power for Drilling and Pumping Wells | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Bustenari & Pioneni Co.—First Pipeline Balance Sheet | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 13 |
| Byrne, M. J., Attacks Leading Rule as Inimical to Entire Oil Industry. | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 27 |

## C

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Caddo Central Oil & Refining Co.'s Acreage in Louisiana | July 21 | 66A |
| Caddo Heavy Crude Slashed 15c. to 60c. Per Barrel | July 7 | 48A |
| California Crude Production for June Shows Increase | Sec. 2—July 28 | 29 |
| California Land Case Decision of Federal Court Removes Fraud Stigma.. | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 27 |
| California Marketers Deny Charges of Poindexter—Oil Division Order Cited. | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 21 |
| California (Lower) Oil Deposits, Special Commission Recommended to Study | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| California Petroleum Co. Gets 2,000-Barrel Well in Yorba Linda District. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 17 |
| California Petroleum Co. Reports Net Earnings of $2,440,095 for Nine Months | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 13 |
| California Petroleum Corporation's Six Months' Balance Sheet | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| California Suits Are Thrown Out by U. S. Supreme Court | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 13 |
| Canada Association of Gas and Petroleum Producers Names Standing Committees | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 13 |
| Canada Natural Gas & Petroleum Association Holds First Annual Meeting | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 21 |
| Canada-North, Two Exploring Parties at Work In | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Canada Seeking More Petroleum | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 15 |
| Canadian Court Fines Stock Fakirs | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 17 |
| Canadian Oil Lands Become Part of Discussion Over Prerogatives in League of Nations Covenant | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 13 |
| Canfield Oil Co. of Cleveland Argues Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Cans Co Be Sold at Auction by Department of Education | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 34 |
| Carbonless Oil Co. Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Carib Syndicate Increases Capitalization | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Carib Syndicate Owns 25 Per Cent. Control of Columbian Petroleum Co.. | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| Carload Rates on Burkburnett Crude Petroleum Attacked | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Casiano Well of Mexican Petroleum Co. Begins to Show Salt Water; Had Produced 100,000,000 Barrels | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Casinghead Gasoline Industry Growth Enormous Since 1911 | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 51 |
| Cataract Refining & Mfg Co.—Swan & Finch Co. Buys Properties of (See Swan & Finch) | | |
| ***Central Oil Jobbers' Association:—*** | | |
| Aims to Facilitate National Co-operation | July 14 | 73 |
| Is Making Steady Drive for Members | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 15 |
| Organized with A. L. Stocks as President | July 7 | 53 |
| Perfect Permanent Body in Convention at St. Louis | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 13 |
| Plan Attractions for Convention at St. Louis | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 20 |
| President Declares Industry Faces Serious Condition | July 21 | 48B |
| Striving for 1,000 Membership | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| To Finally Organize at Oct. 8 Convention at St. Louis | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 15 |
| To Hold First Annual Convention Oct. 8-16 | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Chadwick Sondition—Missouri, Oil Strike Near | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Chalmers Oil & Gas Co. and Overland Oil & Gas Co. of Baltimore Consider Merger | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Chemical Exposition to Show Oil By-Product Utilization | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 17 |
| Cherbourg to Be Fuel Oil Port for Tankers Up to 15,000 Tons | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Cheseborough Mfg. Co. Plans to Create $1,000,000 Preferred Stock | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Chicago, Lake-to-Ocean Liners Expected to Make, Great Petroleum Port | July 14 | 69 |
| Chicago Petroleum Club to Ask Prominent Oil Men to Aid Membership Drive | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Chicago Short Measure Gasoline Sales Cut to 5 Per cent. | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Cities Service Co. Bond Syndicate Formed by Henry L. Doherty & Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Cities Service Co. Earnings for Year Ended June Show Increase | Sec. 2—July 28 | 17 |
| Cities Service Co. Extends Conversion Privileges—July Earnings Decline.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 15 |
| Cities Service Co. Increases Stock Dividend on Common Shares—Initial Payment Declared | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 13 |
| Cities Service Co. July Report Shows Decreased Net Earnings. | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Cities Service Co. Stockholders to Authorize $3,000,000 Preference Shares. | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Codington County Oil Co. Case—Petroleum Association Petition I. C. C. to Reopen | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 5 |
| ***Colombia:—*** | | |
| Amendment to Treaty Proposed by U. S. Senate to Protect Oil Rights May Be Refused | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 15 |
| Charters Provide for Confiscation in Case of Breach of Agreement | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Confiscates Oil Lands of Americans—Senate Will Act | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 13 |
| Expected to Accept Treaty Clause on Oil Rights | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 17 |
| Law Will Favor American Oil Interests, Declares P. L. Bell | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Oil Lands Protected for Private Interests by Decision of Colombian Supreme Court | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 19 |
| Oil Rights—Negotiations Pending Between U. S. and Southern Republic. | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 22 |
| Passes New Oil Regulations Covering Concessions | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 31 |
| Treaty Amendment to Protect American Oil Rights | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. Sends Complete Party to Develop Fields | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Tropical Oil Co. Issues Additional Share to Finance Drilling and Construction | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Colombia Oil Co. Purchase by Commonwealth Practically Completed | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Columbus Oil Co. Argues Pump Cases Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Commonwealth Oil Corp. Purchase of Columbia Oil Practically Completed. | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Commonwealth Petroleum Co. Consolidation with Union Oil Co. Progressing | Sec. 2—Nov. 19 | 13 |
| Commonwealth Petroleum Corp. and Union Oil Co. Propose Merger | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Commonwealth Petroleum Corp. Increases Capital Stock from 300,000 to 2,000,000 | July 7 | 48A |
| Commonwealth Petroleum Corp. Plans Expansion Subsequent to Stock Offering | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Commonwealth Petroleum Co. Purchases Partnership in Union Oil Co. of California | July 21 | 49 |
| Commonwealth Petroleum Corp. Reports Balance Sheet as of Oct. 31 | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Commonwealth Petroleum Co. Shares Increased 2,800,000 to Purchase Union Oil Co. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 16 |
| Commonwealth Petroleum Corp. and Union Oil Co. to Interchange Stock. | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 15 |
| Commonwealth-Union Exchange of Shares Date Extended | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Comodoro-Rivadavia Plans for Development in Southern Argentina | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 32 |
| Compania Transcontinental de Petroleo Sued for Damages Aggregating $2,375,000 | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Congress Asks War Dept. for Gasoline Supply and Price Data | July 7 | 53 |
| Consolidated Corp. Reports Balance Sheet as of Oct. 31 | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Consumers' Home Oil Co. Cuts Prices in Dakotas, Say Jobbers | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Continental Trading Co. Loses Verdict to American Oil & Export Co. | Sec. 2—Sept. 9 | 32 |
| Co-operative Oil Co. Formed in Minneapolis to Supply Adjacent Consumers. | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 26 |
| Cosden & Co. Earnings for Six Months' Period Ended June 30. | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| Cosden & Co. Plan $10,000,000 Stock Increase | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Cowdray Interests Hold World's Best Property, Says Report | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 13 |
| Crawford, J. M., Resigns as President Oklahoma Producing & Refining Co. | July 21 | 48B |
| Cresser, Charles S., Sued by Harry J. Fitzpatrick for Non-delivery of Rangeburnett Oil Co. Stock | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Crews Petroleum Co., New St. Louis Organization with Prominent Oil Men Back of It | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 32 |
| Crosbie, "Jack," Daughter of, Christens Tulsa's Honor Tanker at Hog Island | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 37 |
| Crown Oil & Refining Co. Stock Basis of Issue in Suit for $10,000 | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Crude Needed, More—Requa Tells Sinclair Diners 50,000,000 Barrels Increase Needed | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 31 |
| Crude Oil, Advance Expected in Coastal Fields | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Crude Oil Exports Regulated by Poland | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Crude Oil in Texas in Storage June 1 Totaled 7,301,532 Barrels | July 7 | 53 |
| Crude Oil Marketed in United States in 1918 | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Crude Oil Production for June Shows Gain Over Last Month and June, 1918 | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Crude Oil Used to Christen Tulsa's Honor Tanker at Hog Island | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 37 |
| Crude Output in Japan Declines, Government Bureau Reports Year's Production | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Crude Petroleum Marketed in U. S. in 1918—Statistical Table | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 30 |
| Crude Production (Domestic) for July | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Crude Production for August Gains but Slightly Over Previous Month.. | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 26 |
| Crude Production in July Shows Gain of 10.4 Per Cent. Over Last Year | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Crude (Domestic) Stocks at End of Month of July | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Cuba Negligible as Oil Producer with No Present Commercial Production.. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 29 |
| Cuban Oil Tank Stations to Be Established at Antilla, Banes and Preston | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 34 |
| Cummins Bill Indorsement by House Committee Pleases Chicago Oil Men | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Curb Investigation—Oil Stock Promoters Indicted | July 7 | 48A |
| Curb Ordinance Is Vetoed by Mayor Hylan, While District Attorney Raids Stock Brokers | July 14 | 66A |
| Cyprus Oil Trust, Ltd | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |

## D

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Daniels to Investigate Pacific Coast Fuel Oil Prices | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Dean, E. W., Addresses Franklin Institute | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| Dean, E. W.—Airplane Fuel Investigation | Sec. 2—Aug. 31 | 33 |
| Dry Dock Association Calls Practice of Oil-Burners Dangerous—New Ordinance | Sec 2—Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Deepest Well Is Now Abandoned—Famous Hope in West Virginia Loses Tools | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 31 |
| Dempsey, John J., of B. R. T., Becomes Vice-President of Seamans Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Department of Justice Starts Investigation of Fuel Oil Prices in Kansas.. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Derbyshire Has Another Well in Line with Producers at Birmington | July 7 | 48A |
| Derbyshire Oil, Character of | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Derbyshire Oil Strike | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Detroit Range, Boiler & Steel Barrel Co. Heads Arrange Monthly Dinners. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 18 |
| "Discovery Clause" Hearing to Define What Discovery Means in Oil Regulations | July 14 | 73 |
| Dixie Oil Co. Suit to Vacate Attachment on Furniture Heard Here | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Doheny Interests Plan Development of Crude Oil Refining in Britain | Aug. 18 | 54C |
| Doheny Organized Mexican Petroleum Corp. with $10,000,000 Capital | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Doheny, E. L., Statements on Mexican Situation Confirmed | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 31 |
| Doherty, Henry L., Forming Syndicate to Float $10,000,000 Cities Service Co. Bonds | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Dollar, Robert, Co., of San Francisco, Buys Two Vessels of Standard Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Domestic Crude Consumption for July. | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Domestic Oil Supply and Method of Increase Discussed by Lane | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 19 |
| Domestic Petroleum Deliveries to Trade in 1918 Statistics. | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 30 |
| Dominion Acts Against Oil Companies; Blue-Sky Prosecution Started | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 30 |
| Dominion Oil Co.'s Earnings Placed at More Than $200,000 Monthly | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Dominion Oil Co. Takes Over Burnaby Co. Property on Vancouver Heights. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Dominion Oil Co. to Cancel All Preferred Shares | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Dow, Fayette B., Represents Western Oil Refiners' Association Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Dow, Mr., Federal Trade Commission Letter to | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 31 |
| Drake Day Celebration to Be Held on Aug. 27—Petroleum Centre on July 31 | Sec. 2—July 28 | 11 |
| Drake Day, Aug. 28, 1859, and Aug. 28, 1919—$25,000 for Drake Day Association | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Drake Day Wednesday—Warren, Pa., Chamber of Commerce to Act as Host | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 13 |
| Drake Museum Fund—Memorial Association Directors Launch Drive for $100,000 | Sec 2—Oct. 6 | 20 |
| Drake, Col., Museum in Titusville, Pa., Plan Progresses | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Drake Museum Plan Progresses | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Dunn, Col. B. W., Calls Gasoline Wastage Most Appalling | July 14 | 69 |
| Dunn, Col.—Tank-Car Outage Rules Stressed—H. E. Felton, A. P. I. Committee Chairman, Calls Attention to Complaint of | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Dutch Oil Companies Reports | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |

## E

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Eastern Pipeline Statement for Period Ending July 31, 1919 | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Eastland Tract Drawing Attention of Operators | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Ecuador Passes Petroleum Law | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Ecuador—Oil Legislative Act in | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 11 |
| Edge Bill Passes Senate | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 34 |
| Egyptian Petroleum—Anglo-Egyptian Oil Fields Doubled Production in 1918 | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Electric Oil Well Finder in Class with Divining Rod | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 13 |
| Elk Basin Petroleum Co. Increases Capital Stock | Sec. 2—Dec. 27 | 40 |
| Elk Basin Petroleum Co. Stockholders to Vote on Increase of Capital | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Elliott, Howard, President of Northern Pacific R. R., Denies Company Is Drilling in Montana | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Embargoes on Shipments West to East Raised | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Emerald Oil Co. Acquires Acreage in Tamboyoche Field | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 11 |
| Emerald Oil Co. Gets 2,000,000-Acre Oil and Gas Tract in Colombia | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Emerald Oil Co. to Survey Oil Lands in Colombia | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Empire Gas & Fuel Co. Plans Erection of $25,000,000 Refinery | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Empire Gas and Fuel Co.—Well Drilling by Motor Successfully Tested | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 17 |
| Empire Gas & Steel Co. Begins Construction of $25,000,000 Refinery at Alton, Ill. | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 17 |
| English Oil Borings Belittled | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| English Oil Co.—Mexican-Panuco Subsidiary to Construct Terminals | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| English Oilfields, Ltd., Consider 1,200,000 Share Issue | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Equipment Exhibit at I. O. M. A. Convention | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Each Bill Exempts Privately Owned Cars from I. C. C. Jurisdiction | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Each Bill Has Confiscatory Provisions Regarding Tank Cars, Correspondent Says | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 18 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Escheat Cases Begun in Kentucky Courts Affect Thousands of Acres... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Eureka Pipeline Permitted to Increase Gathering Rates..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Explosives Regulations, Interstate Commerce Commission to Hold Hearings on..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 24 |
| Export Corporation Finance Bill Passes Senate ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 34 |
| Exports for July and Seven Months Show Decline..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 33 |
| Exports for Eight Months Ended Aug. 1 ..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Exports for September and Seven Months Show Gains..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Exports for Fiscal Year Show Big Decrease ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 34 |
| Exports for August, 1919, from Districts Other Than New York..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 21 |
| Exports in October..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 26 |
| **F** | | |
| Factory Oil Co. Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Fall Committee Investigating Mexican Conditions to Hold Hearings..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 11 |
| Federal Trade Act Amendment Seeks Stock Ownership Control. | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 15 |
| ***Federal Trade Commission:—*** | | |
| Charges Standard Oil Co. of Kentucky with Unfair Competition in Pump Case ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 33 |
| Cities Oil Stock Sellers in Crusade Against Illegal Methods. | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Gasoline Pump Loaning Cases in Final Hearing Before.. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 13 |
| Hearings—Attorney-General Palmer Asked to Appear Before House Judiciary Committee.. | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 20 |
| Hears Arguments of Fourteen Companies in Pump Cases.. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Lack of Funds May Block Action of, in Gasoline Price Investigation.... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 15 |
| Gasoline Pump Leasing Conference Held at Washington..... | July 7 | 48A |
| Gasoline Pump Probe to Continue—Final Decision in S. O. of Indiana Case ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Pump Distribution, What Commission Holds in Regard to.... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 15 |
| Pump Leasing Charge Answered Texas Co., Files Reply to Complaint of ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 13 |
| Recommend Federal Blue Sky Laws. | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Refiners' Questionnaire Given Up by | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 31 |
| Stops Gasoline Pump Distribution, as Being Unfair ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 19 |
| To Mr. Dow ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 31 |
| To Start Fuel Oil and Gasoline Probe Soon ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Feher, John, Sues Tidewater Oil Co. | Sec..2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Felton, H. E., Tank Car Outage Rules Stressed ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Fess Rotary Burner Co., Inc., to Be Taken Over by New Petroleum Heating & Power Co..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 17 |
| Filling Stations—Attempts Being Made to Organize Co-operative Stations Country Over ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 33 |
| Fire Sweeps Texas Oil Land—Eighty Acres Near Waggoner City Devastated ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 11 |
| Fiscal Year Exports of Mineral Oil Show Big Decrease..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 34 |
| Fiscal Year Imports of Mineral Oil Show Increase ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 33 |
| Fitzpatrick, E. F., Appointed Manager of Asphalt Department of Sinclair Refining ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Fitzpatrick, Harry J., Sues Charles S. Cresser for Rangeburnett Oil Co. Stock ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Flash and Burning Points of Gasoline-Kerosene Mixtures—By Jas. T. Robson and Jas. R. Withrow. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 30 |
| Flash and Burning Points of Gasoline-Kerosene Mixtures—By James T. Robson and James R. Withrow..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 17 |
| Formosa Oil Territory Being Drilled at Instance of Japanese Government.. | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Foster, D. H., Elected President of Kentucky O. M. A. ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 25 |
| France and Algeria Prohibition Against Importation of Oil and Derivatives. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 28 |
| France & Canada Transport Co. Will Handle 10,000 Barrels Mexican Crude Daily ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 25 |
| Freeport and Mexican Fuel Oil Corp. Sells Louisiana Plant to Sinclair Refining ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Freeport-Texas Co. Promised Delivery of Two Ships by Spring. | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 13 |
| Freeport-Texas Co. Purchases Oil Lands Near Panuco, Mexico..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| French Establish Tariff on Mineral Oils ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| French Oil Company Being Formed | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| French Oil Decree, Conditions Under Which Crude Mineral Oil Products May Be Admitted ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| French Oil Monopoly, Control by Government Affecting Industry..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 17 |
| French Oil Monopoly..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Fuel and Diesel Engine Oil Rates at Panama Canal ..... | July 21 | 48B |
| Fuel Gas Analysis—Sinclair Oil & Refining Co. of Chicago Asks Government to Investigate..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 13 |
| Fuel Oil, Advantages in Use of Outlined by Vice-Chairman of the Anglo-American Oil Co..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Fuel Oil as Substitute for Coal Discussed by Commercial Attache..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Fuel Oil as Basis of New Fuel to Be Made by St. Louis Concern..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 15 |
| Fuel Research Work Before British Parliament ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Fuel Oil Burners for Seaboard Airline | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 5 |
| Fuel Oil Burning Considered for Trenton Municipal Water Pumping Station ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Fuel Oil Burning for Industrial Plants Outlined to New Jersey Engineers' Council ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 11 |
| Fuel Oil, Cherbourg to Be Port for Tankers Up to 15,000 Tons..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Fuel Oil Contract, Largest Ever Recorded, Arranged for "Katy" System ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Fuel Oil, Cuba Adopting Fuel Oil and Displacing Coal..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Fuel Oil Facts—Efficiency and Cheapness Shown by Recent Tests..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 11 |
| Fuel Oil for Great Britain—Scarcity of Coal Stirs British Consumers to Consider New Fuel..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 5 |
| Fuel Oil for Japanese Navy, 4,000,000 Yen to Be Spent Next Year..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Fuel Oil, General Chemical Co. and Consumers' Ice Co. to Install Oil Burners ..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 20 |
| Fuel Oil, Hearing by New York Department Postponed ..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Fuel Oils, Importation by Great Britain ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Fuel Oil Import Tax Advocated by Coal Producers—Aimed at Mexican Production ..... | July 7 | 48A |
| Fuel Oil Industry Will Gain in West Through Coal Shortage.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| Fuel Oil Import Duty of 3 Cents per 100 Pounds Levied by Spain..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 21 |
| Fuel Oil in Use in Great Britain, Substitute for Coal in Recent Bituminous Shortage ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 17 |
| Fuel Oil, Locomotives to Be in Operation on Seaboard Air Line February 1 ..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 27 |
| Fuel Oil May Be Substituted for Coal in Philadelphia City Water Works | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 5 |
| Fuel Oil, Naval, Distilled by Germans to Make Lamp Oil..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Fuel Oil Plants in Panama Canal Zone Discussed in Governor's Report.... | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Fuel Oil Prices in St. Louis "Shot to Pieces," Business Dull.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Fuel Oil, Prices in St. Louis Market Complicated ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Fuel Oil Prices in St. Louis Shot to Pieces ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Fuel Oil Prices on Pacific Coast, Daniels to Investigate.. | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Fuel Prices Too High, Senate Calling for F. T. C. Investigation on Pacific Coast ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 21 |
| Fuel Oil Probe—Navy Appropriation Bill Asks Supply and Storage Investigation ..... | Sec. 2—July 7 | 53 |
| Fuel Oil Probe to Be Started by F. T. C. Soon ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Fuel Oil, Refined in St. Louis—Stronger Prices Looked For..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 19 |
| Fuel Oil Regulations Adopted for New York City Use and Storage..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Fuel Oil, Report Tells of Arrangements for Supplies for Bunker Purposes.. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Fuel Oil Sales Affected by Bill in Congress ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Fuel Oil Station Planned for Belfast by Irish Port Authorities..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Fuel Oil Storage and Use in New York City to Be Governed by New Rules | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Fuel Oil Supplies Contracted for Havana Railways ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Fuel Oil Tanks Being Erected in Cuba by United Fruit Co..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Fuel Oil Tariffs May Be Raised by Spanish Government .... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Fuel Oil to Be Supplied by German Steamship Co..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Fuel Oil Totaling 1,000,000 Barrels Obtained by S. O. of New York..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Fuel Oil to Be Used in London Stock Exchange Fire Room... | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 22 |
| Fuel Oil and Lubricant, Needs of U. S. Outlined by Col. C. A. DeVoe..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 21 |
| Fuel Oil Use by Sugar Refineries... | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 5 |
| Fuel Oil Use in Navy Increases Tremendously During Fiscal Year 1919 | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| **G** | | |
| Galena-Signal Oil Co. Denies "Restraint of Trade" Charges of F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 13 |
| Galicia, Allied Oil Interests in, Protected ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Gallagher, Inc., W. B., Sued for $100,000 in Paraffine Case..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 32 |
| Galveston Oil Terminal of Mexico Petroleum Corporation.... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Gas and Oil Men's Association Meets at Columbus ..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 17 |
| Gas at Oil Wells, Traps for Saving—By W. R. Hamilton..... | July 28 | 54B |
| Gas and Oil Land Valuation Scheme Drafted at Conference ..... | July 14 | 73 |
| Gas Oil Contract Price Advanced 60 P. C., Says N. J. Public Service Corp.. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 29 |
| Gas, West Virginia, Producers Hold Fourth Annual Convention at Wheeling ..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 29 |
| Gas Companies of Kansas City Planning Reorganization..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Gas, Oil and Asphalt Produced in Japan During 1918..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| "Gasofoam" Syndicate Formed with Backing of $10,000,000.... | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Gasoline Absorption Plant, New, at Calgary Reported a Success..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Gasoline Absorption Process Subject of Expert Study by Bureau of Mines.. | July 7 | 53 |
| Gasoline and Oil to Be Given Civilian Aviators in Distress..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| Gasolines and Oils to Be Tested and Rated by St. Louis Auto. Mfrs..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Gasoline and Oil Awards by Officer of Purchase and Storage.... | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 5 |
| ***Gasoline:—*** | | |
| Differential Effects Stir Oil Men for Appeal to F. T. C..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Filling—Station Chain Loose Competition Held Inimical to Industry by Secretary Reynolds of A. I. P. A.. | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Filling Stations to Be Inspected and Taxed by St. Louis..... | July 7 | 63 |
| Kerosene Mixtures, Flash and Burning Point of—By J. T. Robson and J. R. Withrow..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 30 |
| Kerosene Mixtures, Flash and Burning Points of—By James T. Robson and James R. Withrow. | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 17 |
| Ordinance of City Board, St. Louis Oil Men Unite to Fight. | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Plant at Burkburnett to Be One of Largest in World..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 15 |
| Price Climbs 300 Per Cent. in Two Years, Says Rep. Strong of Kansas ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Price Investigation, See "Lack of Funds May Block Action..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 15 |
| Price Variation Discussed by St. Louis Petroleum Club..... | July 14 | 71 |
| Price War in Chicago—S. O. Co. of Indiana Makes Differential by Cutting ..... | July 14 | 48B |
| Price War More Bitter—Independents in S. O. of Indiana Making Garage Allowances ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 39 |
| Prices Question of Brains—No Oil Man Believes Them Too High—E. E. Grant..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 15 |
| Probe to Be Started Soon by F. T. C | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 29 |
| Pump Decision Final in S. O. Co. Case ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Pump Exclusive Dealings in, Not Law Violation, Says St. Louis Oil Man ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Pump Installation Ruling Will Make Small Dealers Spend Money..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Pump Leasing Subject of Industrial Conference at Washington..... | July 7 | 48A |
| Pumps Needed in Karachi, India.... | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 5 |
| Pump Ruling by F. T. C. Called Victory by Independents.. | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Refining Process Figures in Case Against Sinclair Oil & Refining.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Sales in St. Louis Expected to Net City $200,000..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 39 |
| Sales, Short Measure, Cut to 5 P. C. in Chicago..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Sales Taxes in St. Louis Paid by Standard Oil Co..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Shipments Caused Many Times Property and Life Loss in 1918..... | July 21 | 48B |
| Shipping Regulations Amended by Interstate Commerce Commission.... | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Specifications Acted Upon by Government Committee ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Specifications Agreement Reached on One Grade by Conferees..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 13 |
| Specifications Are Wanted—State Legislatures Insist Upon Action... | July 21 | 65 |
| Specification Conference to Be Held in Washington Sept. 29..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 22 |
| Specifications Redrafted and to Be Discussed by Committee..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Specifications to Be Given Out Next Month ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 11 |
| Standard Specification Announced in Committee Report..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 15 |
| Substitute, "Gasofoam," to Be Made by $10,000,000 Syndicate. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Substitute—Nuoline—Said to Be Highly Satisfactory ..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Substitute Producing Company Chartered with $10,000,000 Capital.... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 11 |
| Substitute Search by Federal Experts Looks to Use of Alcohol..... | July 14 | 71 |
| Supply and Price Data Asked by Congress from War Department... | July 7 | 53 |
| Tax of Half Cent Gallon Fought by Big Marketing Companies of St. Louis ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| "Unfair" Competition Complaints. Three Baltimore Concerns Named in ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Wastage Shown to Be Appalling—Col. Dunn's Statement ..... | July 14 | 69 |
| What Is?—New Questionnaire Being Circulated ..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 31 |
| Gay, T. J., Elected President I. O. M. A. ..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 27 |
| General Asphalt Co. Denies It Has Sold Interest in Venezuelan Proposition ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| General Chemical and Consumers' Ice Co. to Install Oil Burners.. | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 20 |
| General Petroleum Corporation Report for Year ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| General Petroleum Corp. to Increase Capital ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 15 |
| Geological Survey's Annual Report... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| Geologists in Oil Work, Insufficient Compensation and Restrictions..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Georgia, Oil Prices Cut 50 Per Cent. in ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| German Benzol Prices Increased.. | July 7 | 116 |
| German Fuel Oil Consumption During Last Months of War..... | July 28 | 54B |
| German Market Dependent Upon America for Supplies and Prices..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| German Oil Holdings in Roumania Sold to Swiss..... | July 14 | 65 |
| German Petroleum and Products Prices | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| German Petroleum Prices. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Germany Secures Oil Supply for Railways from Allies..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Gerrodette, J. E., Takes Charge of New York Branch of Lakeside Petroleum Co..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 11 |
| Get-Together Meeting to Be Held Aug. 21 at New York of Petroleum Institute and Automotive Engineers.... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Gilbert & Barker Case Dismissed by F. T. C..... | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Gillespie, E. M., Wins Litigation Involving Seven Oil Leases. | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Gilliland Oil Stock to Be Underwritten by Banking Firms..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 21 |
| Girsh, Charles W., Sues Pennsylvania Oil Co..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Globe Oil Co. President Denies Sinclair Purchase Louisiana Holdings..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 34 |
| Globe Oil Co. Sells Louisiana Property for $2,000,000..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Goodwillie, Thomas, Retires as General Manager Baltimore Branch S. O. of N. J..... | July 7 | 53 |
| Goose Creek and Matagorda Bay, Tex., Oil and Gas Rights to Be Sold Oct. 16. ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Gould, Representative, Says Carranza Government Not of People..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 15 |
| Grady, Henry F., Commercial Attache at London, Discusses Fuel Oil as Substitute for Coal..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Grant, E. E., Says Gasoline Prices a Question of Brains..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 15 |
| Grant, Secretary, of I. O. M. A., Suggests Conference to Study Trade Ethics ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 26 |
| Grass Creek Petroleum Co. May Be Controlled by Elk Basin Co..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Gray, Dr. W. G., of Technical Committee, Calls Oil Men to Consider Standards ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 22 |
| "Great Britain a Lion with Tongue Hanging Out," Doheny Tells Senate Committee ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 13 |
| Great Britain and Dutch Shell Seeking World Control..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 42 |
| Great Lakes-Old Dominion Consolidation Put Up to Stockholders..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Great Lakes Petroleum Co. Stockholders Ratify Sale of Texas Holdings to Burk-Lawton Pipeline Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 26 |
| Great State Petroleum Co. Elects A. C. Parker Chairman of Board..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Green, A. H., Secretary of St. Louis Petroleum Club and Central Oil, Retires ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Green, E. H. R., shuts down drilling in 200,000-acre Lease in Texas.... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Grenner, H. C., President of Automobile Gasoline Co., St. Louis, Fights Tax ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| Grosny, Spies Petroleum Co.'s Property in, Intact ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Guarantee Liquid Measure Co. Case Dismissed by F. T. C.... | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Guffey-Gillespie Oil Co. Reports Total Earnings of $1,853,593... | Sec. 2—Sept. 17 | 15 |
| Guffey-Gillespie Oil Co. Sells Entire Stock Issue ..... | July 21 | 48B |
| Gulf Coast Refinery Products Shipped in July 4,422,105 Bbls... | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 30 |
| Gulf Refining Co. Sues Shipping Board ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Gusher Struck on Land Owned by U. S. Army Surgeon ..... | Dec. 2—Nov. 17 | 15 |
| **H** | | |
| Hamburg Amerika Line to Supply Fuel Oil ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Hamilton, James, Vice-Chairman of Anglo-American Oil Co., Points Out Advantages in Fuel Oil.. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Hamilton, W. R., on "Traps for Saving Gas at Oil Wells"..... | July 28 | 54B |
| Hanna, V. O., Addresses Members of Central Oil Jobbers' Association.... | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 15 |
| Hanna, V. O., Joins R. J. Brown Oil Co. of St. Louis..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Hardstoft Oil Well Drilled Through Limestone Starts Gushing..... | July 14 | 71 |
| Hardstoft, England, Petroleum Well—Analysis of Commercial Possibilities. | July 7 | 53 |
| Hardstoft Wells—Deeper Drilling—.... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Harlem Oil Co.'s Suit Answered by Union Manufacturing Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Helium Processes, Most Notable Achievement of War..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Hickok Producing Co. Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Hoden Oil Co. to Open Formosa Fields ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Holliday, F. T., Represents Standard Oil Co. Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Home Oil Refining Co. to Deliver 3,000,000 Bbls. Yearly for 5 Years to R. R. at $1.15..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 31 |
| Homer Oil Co. May Be Consolidated with Simms Petroleum Co..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Hope Well in West Virginia Abandoned—See "Deepest Well Now Abandoned" ..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 31 |
| Houston Oil Co. Common Oversubscribed by 52 Per Cent.... | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 33 |
| Houston Oil Co. Increases Capital to $35,000,000 ..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 29 |
| Houston Oil Co. Report Shows Last Year's Production to Sept. 30..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 26 |
| Houston Oil Co. to Pay Off Timber Certificates ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Humble Oil Adds to Capital—Stockholders Authorize $8,200,000 to $25,000,000 ..... | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Humble Oil & Refining Co. Brings in 15,000-Barrel Producer .. | Sec. 2—Sept. 28 | 18 |
| Humble Oil & Refining Co. Owns Lease Near New Well in Supposed Dry Territory ..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| **I** | | |
| Imperial Oil Co. Increases Plan..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., Former Manager and Director, W. W. Oswald, to Enter Industry in France..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Imperial Oil Co.—See "In Canada North."..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Import Tax on Oil of $1 Barrel Proposed to Protect California and Texas. | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Imports for August and for Eight Months Ended August.. | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| Imports for Fiscal Year Show Increase. | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 33 |
| Imports for Seven Months Ended July. | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Independent Distributing Co. Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| ***I. O. M. A.:—*** | | |
| Chicago Meeting a Record—Largest Attendance in History Looked for October 23..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Consolidation With A. I. P. A. Brought to Members Notice by Referendum ..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 13 |
| Convention Exposition Room with Booth Arrangement... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 17 |
| Convention Program Covers Wide Scope of Activity; Features Planned for Chicago.. | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 13 |
| Secretary Grant Announces Room Arrangements ..... | July 21 | 66B |
| Holds Most Successful Convention—Prominent Figures Present—New Officers..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 27 | 13 |
| Maguire, C. L., Says Oil Association Merger Will Increase Efficiency... | July 14 | 48A |
| Meeting in Chicago for Petroleum Merger to be Scene of Trouble. | July 7 | 53 |
| Merger Refusal Flimsy, Say A. H. Caward and H. L. Freeman..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 20 |
| Special Train from New York City.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| Merger Talk is Warm—A. I. P. A. Credited with Charging Politics in Opposition to Plan..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 11 |
| To Hold Golf Convention..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| To Study Trade Ethics.. | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 26 |
| Upholds Pump Decision—Will Continue to Oppose Gratuitous Distribution..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 17 |
| Independent Oil Men Call Gasoline Pump Ruling a Victory. | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Independent Oil Men Name F. F. Moore as Freight Traffic Manager.. | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Indiahoma Refining Co. Charged with Profiteering in Oil by Federal Warrant..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Indiahoma Refining Co. to Increase Capital Stock to $5,300,000..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Indiana Looted by Bogus Stock Vendors Driven from Illinois by "Blue Sky" Laws..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 15 |
| Indiana Oil Laws of Conservation Commission Call for Strict Records.. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Indiana Plea for Increased Railroad Rates Opposed Generally by Industry..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Indian Refining Co. Stockholders to Vote on $8,000,000 Issue. | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 21 |
| Inman, Dr., Charges Not Proved by His Testimony..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 15 |
| Inspection Law (Missouri State) Held Class Legislation by Oil Men..... | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 32 |
| International Oil & Pipeline to Inaugurate Important Construction Work in Mexico..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 34 |
| International Oilfields, Inc. Unable to Make Audit..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| International Petroleum Co. Sues Compania Transatlantica de Petroleo.... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 29 |
| International Trade Conference; A. C. Bedford, Chairman..... | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 41 |
| ***I. C. C.:—*** | | |
| Hears Arguments in Crude Petroleum Rate Complaints. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Decisions on Petroleum Cases..... | Sec. 2—July 28 | 33 |
| Rulings as to Petroleum Freight Problems ..... | July 28 | 54B |
| Interstate Pump Questionaire Dropped with Definite Ruling by F. T. Commission ..... | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 19 |
| International Petroleum Co. Stockholder Asks Injunction to Prevent Lease ..... | July 14 | 27 |
| Invincible Oil Corporation Organized with $18,300,000 Capital..... | July 7 | 48A |
| Island Oil & Transport Co. Active in Mexican Field..... | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Island Oil & Transportation Corporation and Others in Suit Brought by Metropolitan Petroleum Corporation of Delaware | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Island Oil and Transport Corporation's Gold Notes to be Redeemed December 9 by Trustee | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 15 |
| Island Oil & Transport Co. Launches Sea Line for Palo Blanco Loading Station | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Island Oil Case—A. R. Leach & Co., and Members Directed to account | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Island Oil & Transport Co.—See "Metropolitan Pet. Corporation Case" | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| Invader Oil & Refining Co. Plans to Increase Capital Stock from $2,000,000 to $10,000,000 | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| **J** | | |
| Japan Crude Oil Price | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 22 |
| Japan Oil Co. to Open Formosa Fields | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Japan Petroleum Production Has Steadily Decreased Since 1914 | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 25 |
| Japan's Production of Crude Oil, Excepting Formosa | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Japan, Recent Oil Developments in | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 32 |
| Japanese Not in Mexican Oil Fields, Says Commerce & Industry Secretary | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Japanese Producers Developing New Fields | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 20 |
| Japanese Seeking Petroleum Concessions in West Coast of Mexico | July 7 | 66B |
| Jones, S. A., Plaintiff in Stanton Oil Suit | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 31 |
| July Crude Oil Production Shows Gain of 10.4 P. C. Over July Last Year | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 26 |
| **K** | | |
| Kansas & Gulf Producing & Refining Co. to Build Refinery at Witchita Falls, Texas | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Kansas City Conferees Pledge Loading Rack Co-operation to Railroad Bureau | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 17 |
| Kenly, Col. William, Joins Marland Refining Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 15 |
| Kentucky, (East) Oil Lands Involved in 7 Escheat Suits Filed | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 34 |
| Kentucky Oil Land Suit Fraud and Misrepresentation Charged | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Kentucky Oil Men's Association Elects D. H. Foster as President—Annual Meeting Held | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 25 |
| Keoughan-Hurst Drilling Co. May Be Controlled by Elk Basin Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Kerosene Prices Up—Advances Made in Standard of Indiana Territory of One Cent | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 5 |
| Kerosene to New York Householders Advanced to 18 Cents | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Krutschnitt, Chairman of Southern Pacific Pleased with Land Case Decision | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 9 |
| **L** | | |
| Laboratories of Bureau of Mines to be Opened Sept. 29 | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Laclede Gas Co. Appeal for Higher Gas Rates Cites Toluol Price Decline | July 7 | 26 |
| La Follette Presents Telegrams Calling Oil Bill Sale to Britain: | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 17 |
| Lakeside Petroleum Co. Opens Office in New York | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 11 |
| Lake to Ocean Liners Expected to Make Chicago Great Petroleum Port | July 14 | 66 |
| Land Auction, in Oklahoma by Secretary of Interior on Injunction Proceedings by Indians | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Land Leases; Record Prices for Osage Quarter Sections, E. W. Mayland Paying Top Prices | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 27 |
| ***Land Leasing Bill:—*** | | |
| See Sec. 2 | Dec. 8 | 17 |
| Agreed Upon by House Committee Without Changes | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 11 |
| "Best Ever," Secretary Lane of Interior Department Asserts | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Conferees Designated by Senate and House to Take Up Matter | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Conferees Meeting Postponed | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Conference Agrees on all but Four Terms of Leasing Bill | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Consideration Again Postponed in House | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Further Hearings Postponed Until After Holidays | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Indorsed by Gifford Pinchot—No Action Until Next Session of Congress | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 13 |
| Filibuster Follows Attempt to Amend Draft | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 17 |
| Hearings Opened on Wednesday Next by Committee | July 28 | 54B |
| May Pass—Action by Senate Expected Soon | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 11 |
| No Hearings—House Committee Determines to Take Public Testimony | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 20 |
| Passed by Senate Without Record Vote—Two Amendments Adopted | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Progressing, Conference Committee Hopeful of Action Soon | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Reported Favorably by Committee | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Will Be Pressed—Consideration Begun by Committee Wednesday | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Legislation May Be Held Up Through Absence of Chairman Sinnott | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 26 |
| Opposition by Navy Men Believed Abandoned—Department's Spokesman Made No Fight in Senate | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 27 |
| To Be Considered in House Under Special Rule | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Land Litigation Reviewed in Attorney General's Report—Status of Proceedings, Including So. Pacific Case, Outlined | Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Lands Valued at $45,000,000 in Suit Involving Invincible Oil Co. and Others | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Land Withdrawals and Restorations Information Published by Geological Survey | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Lane, Franklin K., Secretary of Interior, Discusses "Age of Petroleum" in Annual Report | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 19 |
| Las Palmas, Petroleum Storage at | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Lawrence, Percy N., Answered by Sinclair Oil & Refining Co. | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Leach & Co., A. B., Buys $5,000,000 Lien Bonds of National Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Leaher, C. E., Resigns as Chief of Mineral Fuels Commission | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| "Leet" Process for Light Oil Production Patented | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Levering & Co., Richmond, Awarded $25,000 for Alleged Libel in Metropolitan Pet. Case | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Levering, Richmond—See Metropolitan Pet. Corporation Case | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| Liberty Fuel Inventor, Capt. E. C. Weisgerber, Exonerated of Charges | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Liberty Refining Co. Sells Casco, Texas, Refinery to Balentine Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Lilly White Oil Co. Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Lillystrand, T. O., head of Oklahoma Producing & Refining, Elected Director of Pennok Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 11 |
| Liquid Asphalt Decision | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Loading Rack Conferences Called in New York for Friday | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 32 |
| Loading Rack Conference Held in New York to Seek Rule Abrogation | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 15 |
| Loading Rack Conferees from Kansas City Pledge Co-operation | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 17 |
| Loading Rack Inquiry—Petroleum Institute Begins Questionnaire to Obtain Views | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 11 |
| Loading Rack Rule Observance Held Up for 45 Days—To Offer Rebuttal—Seeks Analysis | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 13 |
| Loading Rack Rule Protests to Be Heard by R. R. Men | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 13 |
| Loading Rack Rules Revised by American R. R. Association | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 17 |
| Loading Rack Rules—Subject of Conference at Kansas City | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 21 |
| Loading Racks: Petroleum Conference Says Col. Dunn's Statements Unfounded | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Lobitos Oil Fields, Ltd., Shows 1918 Production of 85,213 Tons | Sec. 2—July 28 | 31 |
| Lobos Island, Three New Terminals Established at | July 7 | 66B |
| Lodge, Senator, Calls for Investigation of Colombia Law Confiscating Oil Lands | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 13 |
| Louisiana Oil Refining Co. Acquired by Invincible Oil Corporation | July 7 | 48A |
| Lovelace-Southeastern Petroleum Co. Decision Will Be Appealed | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Lubricants Committee, Society of Testing Materials Convenes at Sarnia, Ont. | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 17 |
| Lubricating Grease Specifications to Supersede Old Designations | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Lubricating Oil for U. S. Ships; S. O. Co. of California and Vacuum Oil Co. Awarded Contracts | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Lubricating Oil; Freight Rate Hearing at Chicago | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 19 |
| Lubricating Oil Manufacturers to Meet Railroad Administration Chemists and Discuss Specifications | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 21 |
| Lubricating Oil Rates Upheld | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 42 |
| Lubricating Oils Specifications to Be Written by American Society for Testing Materials | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Lubricating Oil Tests by Bureau of Standards Complete | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Lubricating Oil Trade Possibilities in Argentina, Italy, Japan and Europe | Aug. 18 | 54D |
| Lubric Oil Co. Argues Pump Cases Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Lyndell, Oil Found at | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 18 |
| Lyons, U. G., Elected President of National Petroleum Association | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 9-13 |
| **M** | | |
| MacPherson, C. O'Day, Grandson of Petroleum Man, Seeks to Enter Oil Business | Sec. 2—July 28 | 11 |
| Magna Oil & Refining Co. Acquires Haverhill Petroleum Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 21 |
| Magnolia Oil Stock Value Basis of Application for Reappraisal of Estate. (See Archbold, John D.) | | |
| Maguire, C. L.—"Why Harrass the Petroleum Industry? Congress Should Look to Railroads" | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 11 |
| Manhattan Oil Co. Doubling Storage Capacity and Pipeline to Be Completed Shortly | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 11 |
| Manhattan Oil Co. of Delaware—Stock to Be Offered for Public Subscription | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Manhattan Oil Co., Probable Name for Merger of Independent Oil Interests | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 34 |
| Manning, Van H., on How Foreign Governments, Notably Great Britain and Dutch Shell, Seek World Control | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 42 |
| Manning, Van H., Report to American Petroleum Institute at Colorado Meeting | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 15 |
| Manning, Van H., Tells What U. S. Should Do to Protect U. S. Producers | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 42 |
| Manning, William H., Tells of Research Need of Petroleum Industry | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 11 |
| Maracaibo Oil Exploration Corp. Organized to Develop Venezuelan Properties | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 11 |
| Maracaibo Oil Exploration Corporation Syndicate Underwriting Closed | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 20 |
| Maracaibo Oil Corp. to Begin Drilling in Venezuela | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 19 |
| Marland Refining Co. Gets Initial Well of 2,100 Barrels Output | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Marland Refining Co. Obtains Col. William Kenly | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 15 |
| Martin Oil Co. Head Served in Suit by New Texas Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Matagorda Bay and Goose Creek, Tex., Oil and Gas Rights to Be Sold | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| May Petroleum Production Shows Gain Over April, 1919 | July 14 | 69 |
| McCombs Producing & Refining Suit to Return 3,000,000 Shares to Company | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| McCormick, Senator, Discusses British-Persian Oil Land Treaty | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| McEwan, James J., Purchasing Agent of Swan & Finch Co., Presented With Watch | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Metropolitan Petroleum Action Against Island Oil | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Metropolitan Petroleum Corporation Case Reaches Definite Stage | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| Metropolitan Petroleum Corp. Hearing Adjourned | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Metropolitan Petroleum Corp. Trial | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 13 |
| Metropolitan Petroleum Corporation vs. Richmond Levering, et al., Stay Refused | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Final Dividend Totals 50% for Year | Sec. 2—Dec. 20 | 24 |
| Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Proved by Royal Dutch Geologists | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Mexican Gulf Oil Co. Sues Compania Transatlantica de Petroleo | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Mexican Oil Case—Compania Transcontinental de Petroleo Sued | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 29 |
| Mexican Petroleum Co. Common Stock is not Exchanged on Large Scale by Holders of Pan-American Stock | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Mexican Petroleum Corp. Completing Galveston Oil Terminal | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Mexican Petroleum Corp. Earnings in Consolidation With Pan-American Petroleum | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 21 |
| Mexican Petroleum Co. Report Announces Extensive Pipeline and Drilling | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Mexican Petroleum Co. Report for Year Ended Dec. 31 | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Mexican Petroleum Co. to Build Million Dollar Plant at Wagner's Point | July 21 | 49 |
| Mexican Petroleum Co. to Establish Distributing Point at Galveston | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 15 |
| Mexican Pet. Co. Wins Action to Set Aside New Jersey Tax Assessment | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 11 |
| Mexican Seaboard Oil Co. To Be Financed by Sinclair Consolidated | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 17 |
| ***Mexico:—*** | | |
| American Chamber of Commerce at Tampico Cites "Improper Procedure" | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 13 |
| American Investors Protected, Even If They Don't Know It, Says Bonillas | July 21 | 66A |
| American Kidnapped by Mexican Bandits Is Released | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| American Oil Producers Claim $100,000,000—Mexican Senate Debate on Oil Bill | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 15 |
| American Producers in Mexico Refuse to Waive any Legal Rights to Carranza | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 13 |
| American Property Damage Placed at $80,000,000—Action Near | July 14 | 66A |
| Article No. 27 Revision Reported by Mexican Senate Committee | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Association of Petroleum Producers in Mexico Reply to Santaella | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 11 |
| Bandit Murderers Reported Killed by Federal Forces | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Bandits Kidnap American Employe of Fresnillo Company | Sec. 2—July 28 | 15 |
| Bandits Steal Oil Camp Payroll | July 21 | 128 |
| Bonillas, Ambassador Y., Declares Oil Development Not Interfered With | Sec 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Bonillas Denies Carranza Plans Oil Land Seizures | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Bonillas Says American Investors Are Protected, Even if They Don't Know It | July 21 | 66A |
| Bonillas Tells Polk Foreign Oil Interests Will Be Protected | July 21 | 53 |
| British Oil Well Seized by Mexicans and British Government Protests | July 14 | 66A |
| Carranza Claims Opposibition by Foreign Oil Men to Policy Not Unanimous | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 13 |
| Carranza Concessions Cited by Mexican Embassy | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Carranza "Do Nothing" Policy Testified to by Ambassador Fletcher | Sec. 2—July 28 | 13 |
| Carranza Government Not People's Government, Says Rep. Gould | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 15 |
| Carranza Oil Bill in Danger, Washington Circles Believe | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 11 |
| Carranza Oil Law Chapter Affirming National Domain in Deposits Passes | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| Carranza Petroleum Bill Expected to be Defeated in Lower House | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 11 |
| Carranza's Petroleum Bill Before Mexican Senate—Says Nation Owns Deposits | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 17 |
| Carranza's Petroleum Bill Text | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 17 |
| Claims Adjustment Plan Provided in Bill Proposed by Senator King | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 22 |
| Claims During Decade of Revolution Aggregate $25,000,000 | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 15 |
| Concessions to Companies Gave Up Right of Appeal Elsewhere | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 13 |
| Concessions, Fifty Cancelled for Tax Non-Payment | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 11 |
| Confiscation of Lands Protested by Producers Association | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Congress Demands Investigation of Situation | July 21 | 53 |
| Congress Reverses Own Action in Naming Two Oil Commissions | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Court Groups Oil Cases—Appeals Divided Into Three Classes | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 19 |
| Crimes Against American Oil Companies in Tampico Fields Compiled | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 11 |
| Decrees all Brought Together Under New Law, Effective July 1 | Sec. 2—July 28 | 15 |
| Drilling Hold-up Denied—New Contracts Require New Law, Says Bureau Chief | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Drilling in Mexico Continues With Many Permits by Carranza | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 13 |
| Export Dues for July-August on Crude Fixed by Carranza Government | Sec. 2—July 28 | 15 |
| Fall Committee Investigating Mexican Conditions Will Call Secretary Lansing | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 11 |
| Fall Committee to Investigate Mexican Affairs Not Yet Formed | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 13 |
| Fields Continue Active in Face of Uncertain Conditions | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Fletcher Secured by Baltimore Scientist; Asserts Carranza Must Be Eliminated | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Fuel Oil Import Tax Advocated by U. S. Coal Producers | July 7 | 48A |
| Fuces Claims Aggregating $30,226,168, Filed by Various Nations | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Gould, Representative Norman, Demands Prompt and Complete Investigation of Affairs | July 21 | 66A |
| Gould Resolution for Investigation of all Mexican Outrages to be Reported by House | Sec. 2—July 28 | 13 |
| Government Attitude to Drilling Companies Depends on Observance of Rules | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Imports Would be Taxed $1 a Barrel Under Proposal to Protect California and Texas | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Intervention by United States May Come—Oil Producers Not Convinced | Aug. 18 | 54C |
| Investigating Committee Given Full Power Under Fall Resolution | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 13 |
| Japanese Not in Oil Fields, Says Commerce and Industry Secretary | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| King Resolution Demands Action on Millions in Claims Against Mexican Government | July 28 | 15 |
| Law, New, Requires New Contracts, Says Chief Schiaffino | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Law on Oil Control, Mexican Petroleum Commission to Report on | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Lifts Ban on Field Work | Sec. 2—July 28 | 17 |
| Mexico May Co-operate With Senate Investigating Committee | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 13 |
| Michoacan, Oil Deposits Reported in State of | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 15 |
| Million Dollar Gusher—Uncomparable Record of Famous Juan Casano Well in Tampico Field, Now Closed | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| National Association for Protection of American Rights in Mexico Starts Publicity Campaign to End Abuses | July 7 | 63 |
| New Field in Vicinity of Mapimi, Durango | Sec. 2—July 28 | 15 |
| New Fields Reported Discovered to be Investigated by U. S. Officials | July 14 | 66A |
| New Refineries to Handle | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 13 |
| Not to Alter Tactics, Says Minister of Industry Calles | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Official Mexican Side of Petroleum Controversy, by Joaquin Santaella | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 11 |
| Oil Association of Tampico Chamber of Commerce Files Formal Protest | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Oil Bill Receiving Scant Attention in Mexican Senate | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 22 |
| Oil Bill Situation | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Oil Company Appeals Expedited by Supreme Court | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 27 |
| Oil Charters Provide for Confiscation in Case of Breach of Agreement | Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Oil Find in State of Coahuila, Mex., Will be Developed | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 15 |
| Oil for Allies Supplied Only Through Bravery of Americans | Sec. 2. Sept. 29 | 13 |
| Oil in Sonora, Mex.—Investigators Report Promising Indications | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 15 |
| Oil Industry Summarized by American Chamber of Commerce | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 11 |
| Oil Laws Up in Mexican Senate—Takes Action in Advance of Lower House | Aug. 18 | 54C |
| Oil Men Tell of Handit Outrages and Blood Money Collected | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 15 |
| Oil Men Watch Carranza Fight Interest in Outcome of Mexican Congress' Action | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| Oil Producers' Association Scores Statements of Carranza Agent | July 21 | 48B |
| Oil Property Development—See "Wilson Transmits Mexican Report" | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 13 |
| Oil Well Permits to be Granted Temporarily by Mexico | Sec. 2—July 28 | 15 |
| Outbreaks and Disorders Average Three Daily, Local Papers Say | Nov. 24 | 11 |
| Output of Oil Tenth of Supply—Potential Production | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Output Only 11 Per Cent. of Potential Production | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 15 |
| Januco—Mexican President Relegates Carranza Representative to Munchausen Class | July 14 | 48B |
| "Payroll Robbery" Charged Upon Oil Company Employes | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 15 |
| Permission for Exploitation of Mexican Petroleum Deposits—How to Obtain | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 13 |
| Petroleum Brevities | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 17 |
| Petroleum Commission to Report Form of Law on Oil Control | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Petroleum Industry—Its Status and Problems Discussed by Geo. F. Weeks | July 14 | 53 |
| Petroleum Interests Making Propaganda to Force Intervention, Mission Board Reports | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |
| Petroleum Law (Full Copy) Proposed Submitted to Mexican Senate Aug. 27 | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 26 |
| Petroleum Problem Regarded by Mexican People as Big Factor in Tense Situation | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 13 |
| Police Charge Plot in Mexico Oil Story | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 15 |
| President Confers With Polk and Fletcher Over Situation | July 21 | 53 |
| Production | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 30 |
| Production Increased 150,000 Barrels Daily | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Santaella Declares Mexico Will Protect Rights of Americans | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Schiaffino, Valquez, Says New Law Requires New Contracts | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 28 |
| Senate Argues Oil Law | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 17 |
| Senate Debates Oil Law—All Articles of Chapter 1, Carranza Petroleum Act, Passed at First Session | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| Senate Defeats Bill Regulating Petroleum Rights | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 17 |
| Shipments for First Nine Months of 1919 | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 21 |
| Situation Holding Attention as Gen. Aguilar Asks Patience | July 7 | 63 |
| Situation; Touched Upon in Senator Fall's Resolution | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 22 |
| Situation Watched by Senate Committee Which May Hold Hearings | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 41 |
| Statements of Mexican Government and Association of Oil Producers at Variance | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Statistics for Year Ended July 31, 1919, Most Important Work—Record of Denouncements, Taxes, Decrees, etc | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 18 |
| Stops Workers on Oil Well Near Tampico | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Supreme Court Commissioners Considering Oil Company Appeals, Completes Labors | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 17 |
| Supreme Court Expedites Oil Company Cases, 66 Pending | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 27 |
| Tampico Field, Juan Casano Well in Gives Record Yield | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Tampico Oil Reports Show Shipments of 8,297,938 Barrels | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Taxes for Fiscal Year $3,800,000 in Excess of Dividends | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 13 |
| U. S. Drafts Bill of Particulars Against Carranza Government—To Demand Action | July 14 | 48B |
| U. S. Not to Intervene, Says Secretary Long | July 21 | 53 |
| U. S. Officials to Investigate New Oil Fields Reported Discovered | July 14 | 66A |
| Washington Will Adopt Radical Change in Policy if Outrages Are Not Stopped | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 13 |
| Well Drilling by Americans Stopped | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Wilson Transmits Mexican Report to Senate | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 13 |
| Yucatan Business Rule—"Cash or Wait Six Months" | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Mexico Producing & Refining Co. Constructing Export Terminal at Isleta | July 7 | 128 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Miami Copper Co. Defendant in Injunction Case Brought by Minerals Separation, Ltd.....Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | | 13 |
| Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assoc. Elects Officers—Texas Division Meets at Dallas .....Sec. 2—July 28 | | 31 |
| Mid-Continent Oil & Refining Co. Establishes Wichita, Kan., Headquarters .....Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | | 15 |
| Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Association Names Committee to Further Co-operation of Producers..Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 15 |
| Middle States Oil Co. Declared 10% Dividend .....Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | | 15 |
| Middle States Oil Co., Owning 800,000 Acres, to Apply for Listing on New York Exchange.....Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | | 29 |
| Middle States Oil Co. Subsidiary Elects Directors.....Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 19 |
| Mid-Texas Oil & Refining Co. Elects H. C. Seaman President.Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | | 29 |
| Midlothian Shale Fields, Oil Flow in Reported .....Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | | 40 |
| Miller, W. S., Retires From Chairmanship of Board of Standard Oil of Cal. .....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 5 |
| Milliken, Estate of Late J. T., Sued by H. F. Sinclair.....Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 33 |
| Mineral Oil Exports for Eight Months. Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 17 |
| Mineral Oil Exports for Eleven Months .....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 39 |
| Mineral Oil Imports for Eleven Months Show Increase..Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 36 |
| Minerals Separation, Ltd., Asks Injunction Against Miami Copper Co. Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | | 13 |
| Missouri Lands Near Nevada State Line to be Prospected for Oil..... Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | | 21 |
| Missouri Oil Corporation to Move Offices from Allen, Okla.....July 14 | | 48B |
| Missouri (Southwest), Oil Strike Near Chadwick .....Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 28 |
| Missouri State Oil Inspection Law Is Held "Class Legislation"..... Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 32 |
| Moclips Well on Olympic Peninsula, Washington, Now Down 350 Feet.. Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | | 13 |
| Montana Oil Co. Rate Case Decision Awaited—Hearing at Chicago..... July 21 | | 48B |
| Montana—Oil Discoveries at Musselshell County.....Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 17 |
| Montana Reports Oil Struck in Musselshell County.....Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | | 17 |
| Moore, L. F., Named by Independent Oil Men as Freight Traffic Manager .....Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 19 |
| Moroccan Oil Fields Newly Discovered .....Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 29 |
| Morris Oil & Gas Co. Taken Over by Waynesburg Products Corp..... Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 11 |
| Moss, Louis H., Sues Morris Singer, President of Wyoming Premier Oil Co. .....Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | | 17 |
| Motor Alcohol vs. Motor Petrol in United Kingdom.....Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 23 |
| "Motor Fuels," Address by E. W. Dean Before Franklin Institute.... Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 21 |
| Motor Gasoline, Specifications Are Submitted to Standards Committee.. Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | | 33 |
| Motor Spirit Prices Fixed by British Government Under New Profiteering Act .....Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 15 |
| Musselshell County, Montana, Scene of Oil Discoveries.....Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 17 |


## N


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Naramore, Chester, Due Back from European Trip this Week.Sec. 2—July 28 | | 11 |
| National Co-Operation, Central Oil Jobbers' Association to Facilitate..July 14 | | 73 |
| National Erectors' Assoc.—Tank Men—Meet at Chicago.....Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 34 |
| National Fire Protection Association Has Drafted Model Ordinance..... Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | | 28 |
| National Oil Co. Sells $5,000,000 of Lien Bonds to A. B. Leach & Co... Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 13 |


### *National Petroleum Association:—*


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Adopts Plan of Reorganization at Atlantic City Convention..... Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 13 |
| Appears in Pump Cases Before F. T. C.....Dec. 22 | | 18 |
| Fourteenth Annual Report of Secretary, General and Washington Counsels, and Traffic Manager..... Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 13 |
| To Meet at Atlantic City, Sept. 18-20. Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | | 11 |
| National Petroleum Schools Move Into New Quarters.....Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | | 21 |
| National Refineries of America Incorporated with $10,000,000 Capital.. Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 30 |
| National Safety Council to Devote Three Sessions to Accident Prevention .....Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 20 |
| Natural Gas Cases (Pennsylvania) Heard by Public Service Commission .....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 36 |
| Natural Gas and Oil Conservation Still Before Texas R. R. Commission.... July 21 | | 66A |
| Natural Gas in Eastland County Estimated to Have 500,000,000 Cubic Feet Available.....Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 21 |
| Natural Gas Use; More Than 2,100 Cities and Towns Supplied at Average of 30 Cents.....Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | | 17 |
| Natural Gas Rate Protested by Six Ohio Towns.....Sec. 2—July 28 | | 17 |
| Natural Gas Service Ordered Discontinued in Illinois Districts..... Sec. 2—July 28 | | 31 |
| Natural Gas Well at Amarillo, Tex., Said to Be Largest in World..... Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 17 |
| Navy Department Specifications for Lubricating Grease.....Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 13 |
| Netzen, Clarence, on Airplane Fuels.. Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | | 33 |
| New Companies Formed in Texas—No Decrease in Number Organized..... Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 21 |
| New England Fuel Oil Co. Reduces Par Value of Stock; Increases Issue... Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | | 26 |
| New England Oil Co. Buys 176 Acres Near Providence for $1,250,000 Oil Terminal .....Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | | 11 |
| New Italian Carburant....Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 33 |
| New Oil Field Reported Near Pond Creek Boundary in West Virginia.. Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | | 29 |
| New Oil Fields Reported Discovered in Mexico to Be Investigated by U. S... July 14 | | 66B |
| New Petroleum Bill in Mexico Not Satisfactory to Association of Oil Producers .....Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 31 |
| New Petroleum Corporations..... Sec. 2—July 28 | | 32 |
| New Petroleum Field in Mexico in Vicinity of Mapimi, Durango..... Sec. 2—July 28 | | 15 |
| New York Stock Exchange Oil Company Shares Listed.....Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | | 29 |
| New York Transit Co. Stockholders Meet .....Sec 2—Dec. 22 | | 22 |
| New Zealand Oil—Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Offers to Form Syndicate in Conjunction with Government..... Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | | 17 |
| New Zealand Oil Drilling Futile Below 5,000 Feet.....Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | | 25 |
| Noble, Charles F., Oil & Gas Co., Erecting Casinghead Plant at Burkburnett .....Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | | 15 |
| Norfolk, Eng., Oil-Bearing Seam of Torbonite Struck in.....Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | | 40 |
| Norfolk, Eng., Oil is Sufficient to Make British Isles Independent, Says Scott-Moncrieff .....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 22 |
| Norfolk Oil Shale in England Will Provide Tremendous Fuel Reserve..... Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 33 |
| North American Oil Refining Co. Dividend of 10 Per Cent.—Propose Increase of Capital Stock..Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 21 |
| North Dakota Tax on Oil Companies Proposed Is Not Likely to Be Successful .....Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 28 |
| Northern Pacific R. R. Leasing Oil Lands in Montana for Drilling Purposes .....Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 15 |
| Northern Pipeline Co. Annual Stockholders' Meeting Called for January 15 .....Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | | 21 |
| Northern Texas Oil Co. Shares Purchased by New York Banking Group. Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | | 34 |
| Nuoline, Gasoline Substitute, Said to Be Highly Satisfactory..Sec. 2—July 28 | | 32 |


## O


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| O'Cela Oil Co. Sued for Share of Profits Aggregating $120,000..... Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 25 |
| Ocean Freight Rates on Oils, Alcohol, Cake and Meal From Atlantic and Gulf Ports.....Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | | 17 |
| Oceanic Oil Co.—New Export Organization of Ohio Cities Gas Co. Formed Sec. 2—July 28 | | 32 |
| Ohio Cities Gas Co. Argues Pump Cases Before F. T. C.....Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 18 |
| Ohio Cities Gas Co.—See "Oceanic Oil Co." .....Sec. 2—July 28 | | 32 |
| Ohio Gas & Oil Men's Association to Meet October 7 and 8.....July 14 | | 73 |
| Oil Agreements, all Primary or Derivative, Cancelled by War Trade Board .....July 21 | | 37 |
| Oil as Substitute for Coal in New York Homes.....Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 13 |
| Oil Association Merger Will Increase Efficiency, Says C. L. Maguire..July 14 | | 48A |
| Oil Bill Called Sale to British by Senator La Follette.....Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 17 |
| Oil Burners Displacing Furnaces in Baltimore as More Economical..... Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 33 |
| Oil Burners in Shipping Board Fleet to Eventually Total 1,731..... Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 11 |
| Oil-Burning Plants Recommended to New Jersey Manufacturers by Stationary Engineer.....Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 21 |
| Oil By-Product Utilization to be Shown at Chemical Exposition..... Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 17 |
| Oil Center Being Established at Newport, New South Wales..Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 15 |
| Oil Combine of Four Companies in Britain Has Nearly Million Net Profit .....July 7 | | 71 |
| Oil Companies Declare Extra Dividends .....Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 17 |
| Oil Conditions in Switzerland, Gasoline Is Government Monopoly..... Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 13 |
| Oil Conservation Still Before Texas R. R. Commission.....July 21 | | 66A |
| Oil Flotation Case; U. S. Supreme Court Refuses to Recall Mandate.. Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 22 |
| Oil Flotation References to Be Publicly Printed.....Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 17 |
| Oil Freight Rate Drop Expected Through Mississippi Barge Lines.... July 7 | | 53 |
| Oil, Gas and Asphalt Produced in Japan During 1918.....Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 21 |
| Oil Geology, Government Department, Keeps in Close Touch With..... Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | | 40 |
| Oil Holdings of Germans in Roumania Sold to Swiss.....July 14 | | 65 |
| Oil in Alaska in Big Field..... Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 19 |
| Oil in Maryland, New York Capitalists Lease Tract Near Havre de Grace .....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 25 |
| Oil in New Mexico, Possible Oil and Gas Territory in Socorro County.. Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 31 |
| Oil in Norfolk, Eng.—Enough Exists to Make British Isles Independent, Says Scott-Moncrieff .....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 22 |
| Oil in Surinam.....Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 30 |
| Oil Industry's Position With Respect to Profiteering Presented by Western Refiners' Committee.Sec. 2—Oct. 22 | | 15 |
| Oil Inspection Laws, to Standardize.. Sec. 2—July 28 | | 17 |
| Oil Jobbing Industry in West Faces Serious Condition, Says Association President .....July 21 | | 48B |
| Oil Land Investigation in Ontario Urged by Dominion Officials..... Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | | 19 |
| Oil Land Leasing Bill Will Be Reported Out of Committee Soon.... Aug. 1 | | 18-54C |
| Oil Land Leasing Legislation Expected to Follow Interior Dept. Compromise Sec. 2—July 28 | | 15 |
| Oil Land Nationalization Advocated as Democratic Platform Plank..... Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 15 |
| Oil Laws, Great Britain Taking Advantage of Our Easy, Says Sen. Phelan .....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 11 |
| Oil Leases Involved in Suit for $120,000 Share of Profits....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 25 |
| Oil Leasing Bill Awaits Action of Committee .....Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | | 35 |
| Oil Legislation in No. Dakota Modified to Satisfy Distributors..... Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 25 |
| Oil Man Confirms E. L. Doheny on Mexican Before Senate Sub-Committee .....Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 31 |
| Oil Marketers Without Gasoline in Their Stations, Asserts A. I. P. A... Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | | 13 |
| Oil Men Appeal to President to End Atrocities by Mexicans.....July 21 | | 53 |
| Oil Men Being Polled by Clifford Thorne as to Return of Railroads. Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | | 17 |
| Oil Men, Chicago, Pleased by House Committee Indorsement of Cummins Bill .....Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 33 |
| Oil—Navy Department to Commandeer Supplies Because of High Prices on Coast .....July 7 | | 71 |
| Oil Plant Model to Be Feature at St. Louis Federal Exhibit..Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 20 |
| Oil Possibilities of Papua and Other Pacific Isles.....Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | | 18 |
| Oil Prices on Pacific Coast a Reflection of Supply and Demand..Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | | 29 |
| Oil Probe by Federal Trade Commission, Senate Resolution.Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 22 |
| Oil Products Co., Inc., to Increase Capital to $500,000.....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 24 |
| Oil Profiteering.....Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 30 |
| Oil Prospects in Sumner County, Tenn. Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 20 |
| Oil Prosperity, U. S. Produces Two-thirds of World's Output.Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 18 |
| Oil Rate Case of Montana Oil Co. Decision Awaited.....July 21 | | 48B |
| Oil Rate Protest—Radical Increase in Kansas Opposed by A. I. P. A.... Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | | 33 |
| Oil Rates at Panama Canal on Fuel and Diesel Engine Oil.....July 21 | | 48B |
| Oil Regulations—Hearing to Define "Discovery Clause" in.....July 14 | | 73 |
| Oil Royalty Not to Be Asked by Britain on Domestic Productions... Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | | 5 |
| Oil—Shale Fields in British Isle—Geological Survey for Lothians and Other Scottish Districts.....Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | | 17 |
| Oil Shale in Northwestern Norfolk, British Isles.....Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 33 |
| Oil Shale Lands—4,400 Acres—Restored to Entry by Secretary Lane.. July 21 | | 48B |
| Oil Shale Plant at Dil'on, Mont., in Heart of Phosphate Bed Region.... Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 30 |
| Oil Shipments Diverted From Shreveport Because of Tank Car Congestion .....Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 11 |
| Oil Stock Promoters Indicted in Curb Investigation .....July 7 | | 48A |
| Oil Stock Sales to Be Investigated by Federal Trade Commission..... Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 19 |
| Oil Stock Suit; Alleged that Virginia Midland Oil Co. Never Issued Any.. Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | | 17 |
| Oil Stocks in Moscow, Russia, Destroyed by Fire—80,000 Tons Lost. Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 17 |
| Oil Tank Stations; Cuban Stations to Be Established at Antilla, Banes and Preston .....Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | | 34 |
| Oil Taxes in Texas.....Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | | 21 |
| Oil Terminals, Three New Ones at Lobos Island Make It Important.... July 7 | | 66B |
| Oil Trade Association of Philadelphia to Hold Annual Meeting Nov. 20... Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 13 |
| Oil Trust, Ltd.....Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 30 |
| Oil and Derivatives Restricted as to Importations Into France and Algeria Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 22 |
| Oil and Gas Land Valuation Scheme Drafted at Conference With Internal Revenue Bureau .....July 14 | | 73 |
| Oil and Gas Prospecting Bill Would Open Federal Lands to Developers.. Sec. 2—July 28 | | 17 |
| Oil and Gas Work to Be Pushed by Bureau of Mines With $125,000 Appropriation .....July 7 | | 48A |
| Oilfields of England, Ltd..Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 30 |
| Oilfields, Ltd., in British Oil Search. Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | | 31 |
| Oilwell, Limited, Organized in London Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 21 |
| Oklahoma Granted Permission to File Bill of Complaint Against Texas.. Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 15 |
| Oklahoma; Acreage in Controversy Between Texas and Oklahoma Worth $150,000,000 .....Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | | 17 |
| Oklahoma Suit Against Texas; U. S. Supreme Court Grants Oklahoma Permission to File Bill of Complant Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 15 |
| Oklahoma Producing & Refining Co. Assumes Management of Pennok Oil Co. .....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 11 |
| Oklahoma Producing & Refining Co. Issues Statement on Income..... Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 13 |
| Oklahoma Producing & Refining Co. Officers Resign .....July 21 | | 48B |
| Okmulgee Producing & Refining Co., Oil Company Promoter Asks $100,000 Damages in Case.....Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 17 |
| Okmulgee Stockholders to Vote on Proposition to Sell Property to Petroleum Properties Co....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 15 |
| Olympic Peninsular Drilling Is Progressing .....Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 21 |
| Omar Oil Co. Buys T. & B. Pipeline Co. .....Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 13 |
| Ontario Officials Begin Cleanup Campaign Against Oil Stock Sellers.... Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 19 |
| Osage Reservation; Plenty of Oil Remains in Oklahoma Reservation.... Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | | 32 |
| Oswald, W. W., Former District Manager of Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., to Enter France.....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 22 |
| Overland Oil & Gas Co. and Chalmers Oil & Gas Co. of Baltimore, Consider Merger.....Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | | 19 |


## P


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Pacific Coast Fuel Oil Prices, Daniels to Investigate.....Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 19 |
| Pacific Coast Petroleum Prices to Be Investigated by F. T. C.Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 21 |
| Palo Blanco, Oil-Loading Station of Pipeline Operated Day and Night... Sec. 2—July 28 | | 18 |
| Palo Duro Well in Texas Remarkable Example of Petroleum Drilling.... Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 34 |
| Panama Canal Oil Rates on Fuel and Diesel Engine Oil.....July 21 | | 48B |
| Panama Oil Corp. Authorized to Issue $15,000,000 Stock.....Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | | 29 |
| Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. Report Year Ended Dec. 31.... Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 28 |
| Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. Corrects Dividend Statement.... Sec. 2—July 28 | | 18 |
| Pan-American Pet. & Trans. Co. Stockholders to Consider Stock Classification.....Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | | 5 |
| Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. Issues Profit and Loss Account. Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 17 |
| Pan-American Petroleum Common Stock Plan Proposed.....Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 15 |
| Pan-American Petroleum Deposit Date Extended to Tomorrow—.Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | | 15 |
| Panhandle Producing and Refining Co. Perfects Organization...Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 21 |
| Panhandle Producing Refining Co. Stock Offering Taken up..Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | | 29 |
| Panhandle Refining Co. Named Defendant in Damage Suit Filed in New York Supreme Court....Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | | 17 |
| Papua, Oil Possibilities of.Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | | 18 |
| Papuan Oil Fields to Be Exploited.. .. Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 21 |
| Para Crude Rubber Co.—Saleswoman Gets Verdict Against....Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 29 |
| Paraffine Wax Non-Delivery Suit Involves Schofield Oil Co., Inc..... Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 17 |
| Paragon Refining Co. Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C....Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | | 18 |
| Parker, A. C., Elected Chairman of Board of Great State Petroleum Co Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 13 |
| Parker County, Tex., Practically All Oil Land Under Lease...Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 22 |
| Peace River Drilling Reaches 1,000-Foot Level with Good Prospects.... Sec. 2—July 28 | | 29 |
| Pearsons Active in Midlothian, Scotland, with American Oil Drillers.... July 14 | | 69 |
| Pelican Oil Co. Officers Sued by Stockholders Asking Receiver.Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | | 33 |
| Pennok Oil Co. Now Under Management of Oklahoma Producing & Refining Co. .....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 11 |
| Pennsylvania Natural Gas Cases Heard by Public Service Commission..... Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 36 |
| Pennsylvania Oil Co. Sued by Charles W. Girsh .....Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | | 17 |
| Perry Refining & Mfg. Co. New Entrant Into Mixed Carload Field.... Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 30 |
| Persian Oil Supplies Believed Almost Inexhaustible .....Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | | 32 |
| Persian Treaty Protest—Bill in Senate Calls Pact with British Aid to Monopoly .....Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | | 28 |
| Persian Treaty Protest by U. S. State Department and British Government Deadlocked .....Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | | 13 |
| Petrol, Motor, Versus Motor Alcohol in United Kingdom.....Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 23 |
| Petroleum & Products Rates Increased by Wabash Authorized.Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | | 15 |
| Petroleum Center Old-Home Day to Be Observed on July 31....Sec. 2—July 28 | | 11 |
| Petroleum Center Reunion Marked by Interesting Addresses....Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | | 28 |
| Petroleum Center, St. Louis Chamber of Commerce Issues Comparative Figures Showing Growth....Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | | 29 |
| Petroleum Chemical School To Be Established at Cambridge, Eng., by British Oil Cos.....July 21 | | 49 |
| Petroleum Committee of N. Y. Produce Committee to Post Prices; Notifies Companies .....Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | | 28 |
| Petroleum Companies Attacked by North Dakota Senate Bill.....Dec. 8 | | 29 |
| Petroleum Companies Listed on New York Curb .....July 21 | | 48B |
| Petroleum Companies Stock Totals and Dividends .....Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | | 5 |
| Petroleum Company Is Not Restrained by Petroleum Products Co.Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 28 |
| Petroleum Conference Says Col. Dunn's Statements on Loading Racks Unfounded .....Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 22 |
| Petroleum Congress Plans Progressing —To Be Greatest Gathering in History of Industry .....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 25 |
| Petroleum Consumed as Fuel to Produce Electricity for Public Utilities Totaled 2,006,559 Bbls...Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | | 15 |
| Petroleum Corp. of America $60,000,000 Corporation Chartered in Delaware .....Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 22 |
| Petroleum Decisions of I. C. C. as to Freight Problems .....July 28 | | 54B |
| Petroleum Exports from Mexico During September Decreased by Coastal Storms .....Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | | 11 |
| Petroleum Financing—J. W. R. Crawford Makes Plea for Greater Backing Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 11 |
| Petroleum Heating and Power Co. to Take Over the Fess Rotary Oil Burner Co., Inc.....Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | | 17 |
| Petroleum Industry in Best Position in Its History .....Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 18 |
| Petroleum Industry Ready to Accept Proposed Texas R. R. Commission Regulations .....July 21 | | 66A |
| Petroleum Industry, Why Harrow? Asks C. L. Maguire.....Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | | 11 |
| Petroleum Industry's Present Status Obtained by U. S. Chief Technologist Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 13 |
| Petroleum in Great Britain During War .....Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 13 |
| Petroleum in Pie—New England Dainty in New York Camouflaged by Petrolatum Butter .....Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | | 11 |


### *Petroleum Institute:—*


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| See American Petroleum Institute. | | |
| Automotive Engineers Joint Committee Meeting Aug. 21..... Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 33 |
| Directors Vote to Ask Motor Makers to Change Engines.....Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 17 |
| Distributes Its Pump Questionnaire. Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 15 |
| Indorsed by West Virginia Gas Producers' Assn. at Annual Meeting... Sec. 2—July 28 | | 29 |
| Petroleum Law Proposed for Mexico Submitted to Mexican Senate Aug. 27, 1919 .....Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 26 |
| Petroleum Legislation Awaits Action by Mexican Congress—Concessions Granted .....Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | | 15 |
| Petroleum Marketed in U. S. in 1917 and 1918 .....Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | | 31 |
| Petroleum Men Pleased at Refusal of Increased Freight Rate on Oil from St. Louis-Oklahoma .....July 21 | | 48B |
| Petroleum Merger Completion, Due in October, Has Started Something.... July 7 | | 53 |
| Petroleum Oil Plant and Pipeline to Oklahoma Projected for San Antonio. Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 19 |
| Petroleum Operations Active with New Refineries to Handle Mexican Oil.... Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | | 13 |
| Petroleum Production in Japan Continues to Show Decline...Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 28 |
| Petroleum Products Admitted to France Without Restrictions....Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | | 29 |
| Petroleum Products Co. Refused Temporary Injunction Against Petroleum Co. .....Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 29 |
| Petroleum Oil Profiteering Charges Denied by Western Petroleum Refiners' Association .....Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | | 20 |
| Petroleum Properties Co. May Buy Okmulgee Properties.....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 15 |
| Petroleum Railroad Rulings..... Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 24 |
| Petroleum Rates—Clifford Thorne Draws Attention of W. P. R. A. Members to Conclusion of Illinois Commission .....Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | | 17 |
| Petroleum Refiners Meet in Emergency Session at Chicago.....Aug. 18 | | 54C |
| Petroleum Research Work to Be Done on Extensive Scale by Bureau of Mines .....Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | | 26 |
| Petroleum Shortage Within Five Years If Industry Develops as in Past—Secretary of Interior Sees Need..... Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 15 |
| Phelan, Senator, Demands Action in California .....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 42 |
| Phelan, Senator, Charges Britain Endeavoring to Corner Crude Oil of World .....Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 11 |
| Philadelphia Co. Statement for First Six Months Shows Increase..... Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | | 23 |
| Philadelphia Oil Co., Net Earnings for Nine Months $750,000....Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | | 11 |
| Philadelphia Oil Co. Report for July... Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | | 28 |
| Philadelphia Oil Trade Association's Seventh Annual Dinner..Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | | 16 |
| Phillips Petroleum Co. Now Has 415 Producing Wells .....Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | | 17 |
| Pierce Oil Corp. Asks Injunction Against Missouri Petroleum Inspection .....Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | | 29 |
| Pierce Oil Corp. Increases Capital Stock from $38,000,000 to $68,000,000 Sec. 2—July 28 | | 31 |
| Pierce Oil Corporation Plans Redemption of Ten-Year Debentures....July 21 | | 65 |
| Pierce Oil Corporation Shows $1,285,000 Surplus .....Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | | 33 |
| Pierce Oil Corporation Stockholders to Vote on Stock Increase at Special Meeting .....July 7 | | 63 |
| Pinchot, Gifford, Oil Leasing Bill Indorsed by.....Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | | 13 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Pipeline Facilities for Central West Texas Fields Expected to Be Ample | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Pipeline from Tampico Fields to Mexico City Started by Huasteca Co. | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Pipeline Report for 1918 Must Be Filed by September 1 Next | July 21 | 48B |
| Pipeline Statements for Month Ended August 31, 1919 | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 30 |
| Pipe Supplies; Pressure for Stocks Due to Activity of Producers | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 11 |
| Poland to Nationalize Oil Industry | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 5 |
| Port Lobos Oil Co. and Atlantic Oil Producing Co. Combine to Increase Output | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 15 |
| Powell, F. E., Says Impossible for British to Corner Industry | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 11 |
| Prairie Oil & Gas Co. Declares Extra Dividend | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Prairie Oil & Gas Co. Purchases Ryan Petroleum Co. Pipeline | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Prairie Oil & Gas Co. to Expand Production and Transportation Departments | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Preston, H. M., Resigns as Vice-President Oklahoma Producing & Refining Co. | July 21 | 48B |
| Price Cutting Danger; A. I. P. A. Asserts It Is Being Done in Flat Dollars and Cents | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Price Engine Corp. Sued by Standard Oil Engine Co. | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 32 |
| Prices Cut 50 Per Cent. in Georgia, Oil | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Producers & Refiners' Corporation Report | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Production, Output and Consumption, Comparative Analysis First Half, 1918-1919 | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 5 |
| Production in May Shows Gain Over April, 1919 | July 14 | 69 |
| Profiteering Bill at White House Awaiting President's Signature | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 25 |
| Profiteering Charges Protested by Western Refiners' Committee—Formal Statement and Data | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Profiteering in Oil Is Charged, Indiahoma Refining Co. Accused in Federal Warrant | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Profiteering in West Is Charged by Department of Justice | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| *Pump Cases (Gasoline):—* | | |
| F. T. C. Dismisses Pump Cases Against Four Respondents | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Hearings in Washington, November 10 | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 13 |
| Oral Arguments Presented in, Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Oral Arguments to Be Made in Washington | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 5 |
| Decision Final in S. O. Co. Case | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Stopped by Federal Trade Commission | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 19 |
| What Federal Trade Commission Holds in Re | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 15 |
| Hearing Adjourned in Hope of Reaching an Agreement | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Hearings on December 18 | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 5 |
| Standard Oil of Indiana Charged with Continuing Practices | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 13 |
| Red C Oil Mfg. Co. Denied F. T. C. Allegations in Part | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 13 |
| Texas Co. Files Reply to Complaint of Federal Trade Commission | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 13 |
| S. O. of New York and Atlantic Refining Co. to Start Here Thursday | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 13 |
| Banned by Federal Trade Commission | Aug. 18 | 54D |
| Origin Matter of Speculation | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 13 |
| Questionnaire — Petroleum Institute Distributes Its | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 15 |
| Three Distributors Ordered by Federal Trade Commission to Cease Certain Leasing | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 19 |
| **Q** | | |
| Quaker Oil Co. Taken Over by Swiss Oil Co.—$600,000 Bonds Issued | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Queen City Oil Co. Granted Injunction to Prevent Interference by Field "Nesters" | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Queensland Oil Possibilities Discussed by Geologists | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| **R** | | |
| *Railroad Rulings:—* | | |
| Chicago-Canada Freight Rate Snarl to Be Untangled at Hearing | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Empire Refineries Protests Rates on Gas Oil | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Petrolatum and Residuum Freight Rate Change Approved | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Petroleum Association Petition I. C. C. to Reopen Codington County Oil Co. Case | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 5 |
| Rate Complaints, Crude Petroleum, Heard Before I. C. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Rate Concessions on Petroleum Products Sought in Chicago District | Sec. 2—July 28 | 33 |
| Refined Rate Reduction from Casper to Kansas City | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| St. Louis-Illinois Freight Rates Reduction Proposed | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 29 |
| Three Rate Cases Affecting St. Lou's and Middle West to Come Up Soon | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 5 |
| Tide Water Oil Hearing in N. Y. City on Sept. 15 | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Railroads, Return of, Sentiment Being Polled | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 17 |
| Ranger—North Central Texas Wells' Production at Start and Now | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 25 |
| Ranger Shipments by Rail Showed Amazing Increase in Few Months | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Raritan Refining Co. to Build Refinery for Mexican Crude on Raritan River | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Raritan Refining Corporation Chartered in New Jersey | Sec. 2—July 28 | 31 |
| Refined Oil Production Analyzed, Showing War's Effect on Industry | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Refiner Questionnaires Practice by F. T. C. Given Up | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 31 |
| Refineries, New, Being Planned—Smaller Independent Producers Preparing Extensive Projects | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Refineries Get Coal Preference | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 21 |
| Refineries Near Markets Rather Than Near Fields Planned by Anglo-Persian Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Refineries' Output in U. S. for July, 1919 | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Refineries' Output of U. S. for August | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Refineries and Pipelines Planned for San Antonio by Messrs. Bonright and L. E. Stoddard | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 19 |
| Refineries' Output in U. S. for June, 1919 | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 5 |
| Refiners' Oil Co. Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Refinery Products Shipments from Gulf Coast in July 4,422,105 Bbls. | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 30 |
| Refinery Projects Under Way in Texas Points to Handling More Oil | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 17 |
| Refinery Stocks on Hand June 30, 1919 | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 5 |
| Republic Oil & Refining Co. Offers $1,000,000 for M. P. Burk Properties in Burkburnett Pool | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| Republic Production Co. Brings in Well in Hull Field | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Requa, Mark L., Tells Sinclair Diners More Crude Oil by 50,000,000 Bbls. Needed | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 31 |
| Resolution (Senate) Calling for Oil Probe by Federal Trade Commission | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Reynolds, J. D., Announces Plans for Petroleum Congress | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 25 |
| Richmond Levering & Co., Inc., et al., vs. Metroplitan Petroleum Corp. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Robinson Oil Co. Merger with Pittsburgh Oil and Refining Corp. | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Rockefeller, John D., Gives $10,000,000 Additional to Rockefeller Institute | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 5 |
| Rockefeller, John D., Urges Co-operation as Greatest Need of Industry | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 11 |
| Roosevelt, Capt. Archie, to Learn Oil Business | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 31 |
| Ross, Victor, Becomes Vice-President | Sec. 2—July 28 | 9 |
| Roumania May Nationalize Oil Industry to Avoid Pressure from American Financiers | Oct. 6 | 8 |
| Roumania to Give Oil for Tanks, Etc. | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Roumania, Transcontinental Oil Co. Buys Tract in | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Roumanian Consolidated Oil Fields, Ltd. | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Roumanian Crude Oil Production for First Six Months of 1919 | Sec. 2—Sept. 6 | 32 |
| Roumanian Export Tax Suspended as to Petroleum Products | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Roumanian Government Decrees Affirm Allied Oil Interests | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 13 |
| Roumanian Oil Holdings of Germans Sold to Swiss | July 14 | 65 |
| Roumanian Oil Output Within 10 Per Cent. of Normal | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Roumanian Pipeline Expected to Be in Operation Shortly | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 26 |
| Roumanian Oil Plans of S. O. Co.; Supplies and Men Being Sent into Field | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Roumanian Production for First Half of 1919 Approximated at 500,000 Tons | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 5 |
| Roumano Belge De Petrole Balance Sheet | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 13 |
| Roxana Petroleum Co., E. W. Sieboldt Appointed Traffic Manager | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Royal Dutch Dividend | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Royal Dutch Geologists Prove Mexican Eagle Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Oct. 15 | 17 |
| Royal Dutch Group Experiencing Banner Business Conditions | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Royal Dutch Increases Capital—Samuel Calls British Fuel Position Serious | July 7 | 48A |
| Royal Dutch Output—East Indies Alone Produced 1,706,675 Tons | Sec. 2—July 28 | 31 |
| Royal Dutch Shell Group as Far as Known April 28, 1919 (Chart) | July 14 | 67 |
| Royal Dutch-Shell Group Organization Charts 1 and 2 | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 40 |
| Royal Dutch-Shell and Its Component Companies Up to May 1, 1919 | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Royal Dutch Shell, Charges Against, Very Much to Fore in Senate Debate | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 17 |
| Royal Dutch Shell Purchase of German Holdings in Roumanian Field Not Confirmed | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 29 |
| Royal Dutch Shell Fleet | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Royal Dutch Shell Reported Planning to Enlarge Operations in Pinar Del Llano field | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Royal Dutch Shell Shares Refused Recognition by Roumanian Government | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 13 |
| Royal Dutch Shell to Greatly Enlarge Operations in Puerto De Llano Field | Oct. 13 | 105 |
| Rules Governing Location of Loading Racks and Unloading Points for Volatile Inflammable Liquids | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 13 |
| Russian Oil Companies, Amalgamation of | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Ryan, L. A.—See "Missouri State Oil Inspection Law" | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 32 |
| Ryan Petroleum Co. Leases in Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas Fields | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Ryan Petroleum Co. Pipeline Purchased by Prairie Oil and Gas Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| **S** | | |
| Sacks, President of Okmulgee Producing and Refining, Calls Meeting of Stockholders | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| St. Louis Freight Traffic Committee to Hold Hearings | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 42 |
| St. Louis Gasoline Tax—H. C. Grenne, President Auto. Gasoline Co., Wants Repealed | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| St. Louis Fuel Oil Prices Shot to Pieces—Wide Variation Found | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| St. Louis Gasoline Tax of 1½c. Fought by Big Marketing Companies | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| St. Louis Gasoline Tax Opens Contest and Raises Some Prices | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| St. Louis Oil Markets:—Fuel Oil Takes Move Upward | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 5 |
| St. Louis Oil Men Unite to Fight Gasoline Ordinance of City Board | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |
| St. Louis Ordinance to Inspect and Tax Gasoline Filling Stations | July 7 | 63 |
| St. Louis Petroleum Club Cites City as Future Center of Petroleum Activity | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 21 |
| St. Louis Petroleum Club Discusses Gasoline Price Variations | July 14 | 71 |
| St. Thomas, Fuel Oil Station of U. S. Shipping Board, Will Be Ready in October | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 21 |
| Sakhalin Island Oil Prospecting | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 20 |
| Salinas of Mexico, Ltd. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Sammies Oil Co. Sued by G. G. Hynson & Co | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Samuel, Sir Marcus, Calls British Fuel Position Serious | July 7 | 48A |
| Santaella Article on Mexican Oil Used as Text by Senate Probers | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 15 |
| Santaella, Joaquin, Mexican Petroleum Chief, Writes Official Side of Petroleum Controversy | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 11 |
| Sarco Petroleum Products Decreases Capital | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Savoy Oil Co. to Offer Unused Capital Shares to Stockholders | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 21 |
| Schiff, M., and Bro., Sued by Tidewater Oil Sales Corp. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Schofield Oil Co., Inc., Involved in Paraffine Wax Non-Delivery Suit | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Schofield Oil Co. Reply Filed in Zander Wax Case | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Schultze, Jr., Theodore, Elected Director of Sinclair Oil & Ref. Co. | July 21 | 66A |
| Scotch Shale Stops Oil Boring—Exports from U. S. Return—Say No Oil Flow Obtainable | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 41 |
| Scotland Mineral Oil Trade | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Scotland Oil Business Satisfactory | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Scotland—Pearsons Active in Midlothian with American Drillers | July 14 | 69 |
| Scottish American Oil Co. Organized in London Absorbs Southern Oil & Transportation Co. | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Scottish-American Oil Co. Well Seized by Mexicans—Britain Protests | July 14 | 66A |
| Scottish Oil Combine—Arrangements Under Which Anglo-Persian Will Consolidate | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Scottish Oil Companies and Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., Proposed Amalgamation of | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Scottish Oil Group, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Forming Company to Control | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Scottish Oils, Ltd., Registered in Edinburgh | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 32 |
| Seaboard Air Line to Feature Fuel Oil Use in Advertising | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 15 |
| Seaboard Air Line to Make Oil Burners of 350 Locomotives | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Seaman's Oil Co., New Officers for, Include John J. Dempsey, of B. R. T. | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Seamen, H. C., Accepts Presidency of Mid-Texas Oil & Refining Co. | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Seubert, E. G., Becomes Secretary and Treasurer of Standard Oil Co. of Indiana | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Seven Months' Exports of Mineral Oil Shows Decline | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 33 |
| Shaffer Oil & Refining Co. Bonds to Be Redeemed Dec. 1 | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Shaffer Oil & Refining Co. Increase Leasehold in Important States | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 19 |
| Shaffer Oil & Refining Co. Now Has 90,000 Acres in Texas | July 7 | 53 |
| Shale Content of Sweden Totals 144,000,000 Tons of Oil | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Shale Oil Development Tests by Bureau of Mines in Utah | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Shale Distillation Machinery to Get Free Entry to Canada Under Proposed Law | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Shale Oil Investigation May Be Held Up by Lack of Funds | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 15 |
| Shale Oil Probe Results in Federal Process Investigation for Past Two Years | July 21 | 65 |
| Shale Oil Process Tested in West by Federal Experts | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Shale Oil Production Reported by Company in Elko, Nevada | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Shale Oil Reported Discovered in Germany | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Shale Oil Standardization Work on Large Scale Planned by U. S. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 16 |
| Shale Oil—Scottish Industry Capitalized at £4,000,000 | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Shale Oil Industry in Sweden Can Draw Upon 144,000,000 Tons Crude Oil | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Shale Oil Tests Planned in Bill—Commercial Investigation Ordered | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Shale Oil Work May Be Stopped by Federal Experts for Lack of Funds | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 5 |
| Shale Reduction Plant to Be Erected by S. P. R. R. at Elko, Nev. | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 5 |
| Shale Used for Fuel in Esthonia Equal to Coal and Cheaper | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Shelby County, Texas, in Limelight with 2,600-Foot Sand | July 14 | 69 |
| "Shell," Royal Dutch—See Royal Dutch Shell | July 14 | 67 |
| Shell Transport & Trading Co. Earnings Compared with Royal Dutch Since 1908 | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 42 |
| Shell Transport & Trading Co. Stock Oversold by Kuhn, Loeb & Co. | Sec. 2—July 28 | 17 |
| Sherwood Bros. Lubricating Department, Baltimore, Destroyed | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 27 |
| Shipping Board Protest May Result in Retention of Oil Tankers | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 15 |
| Shipping Board Sued by Gulf Refining Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Shipping Rates, U. S., to United Kingdom Announced | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 20 |
| Siberian Hydrocarbons, Extreme Shortage of Fuel and Lighting Oils Causes Investigation | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Sieboldt, E. W., Appointed Traffic Manager at St. Louis for Roxana Petroleum Co. | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Simmons, Louis A.—See "St. Louis Oil Broker Held on Worthless Stock Sale Charge" | Sec. 2—July 28 | 31 |
| Simms, E. F., Confirms Report That Am. International Corp. Has Bought Into Simms Petroleum | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 19 |
| Simms Petroleum Co. Organizes—Texas Development Work Rushed | July 7 | 63 |
| Simms Petroleum Co. Plans Improvement in West Texas Fields—Am. International Buys in | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 19 |
| Simms Petroleum Co. Reported to Be Concluding Negotiations for Frost and Rowe Interests | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 21 |
| Simms Petroleum Co. Stockholders Consider Consolidation of Homer Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Simms Properties in Homer Oil Field Inspected | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 5 |
| Sinaloa and Sonora, Mexico, Japanese Seeking Petroleum Concessions in | July 7 | 66B |
| Sinclair Companies Increase Stock—Gulf Corp. and Oil & Refining Add 2,000,000 Shares | July 7 | 48A |
| Sinclair Companies Have 9,500,000 Share Capital | July 28 | 54B |
| Sinclair Consolidated Acquires Wrightsman Properties in Bull Bayou Fields | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 19 |
| Sinclair Consolidated Enters Louisiana Fields Aggressively | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 17 |
| Sinclair Consolidated—Official Statement of Recent Financing | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 15 |
| Sinclair Conslidated Oil Corp—How Shares Are Offered | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corporation Pipeline Shipments Increased | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 21 |
| Sinclair Consolidated Sells 50 Per Cent. Interest in Wrightsman Oil to U. S. Smelting Co. | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. Special Stockholders' Meeting | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. to Build Storage and Dock Plants at Staten Island | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 18 |
| Sinclair Consolidated Stockholders to Ratify Sale to New York Corporation | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Sinclair Consolidated to Double Capacity of Its Mid-West Refineries | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 39 |
| Sinclair Consolidation Meetings to Vote on Agreement | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 17 |
| Sinclair Consolidation to Be Completed This Month | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Sinclair Consolidation Voted by Stock at Group of Meeting Last Monday | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 19 |
| Sinclair, Harry F., Elected President Sinclair Oil & Refining Co. | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 19 |
| Sinclair Gulf Corporation Balance Sheet for 1917-1918 | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Sinclair Gulf Corporation Increases Capital Stock | July 7 | 48A |
| Sinclair Gulf Corporation Reports $2,245,282 Surplus for Year | July 14 | 71 |
| Sinclair-Gulf Corporation Will Build Model Town on Houston Ship Channel | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 27 |
| Sinclair, H. F., Sues Estate of Late John T. Milliken | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Sinclair Oil & Refining and Subsidiaries Report Heavy Gain in Assets | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 34 |
| Sinclair Oil & Refining Co. Answers Percy N. Lawrence Suit | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Sinclair Oil & Refining Co. Increases Capital Stock | July 7 | 48A |
| Sinclair Oil & Refining—Gasoline Refining Process Figures in Suit Against | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 22 |
| Sinclair Oil & Refining Co. Increases Capital | July 21 | 66A |
| Sinclair Oil & Refining Reports Increased Net for First Six Months | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 31 |
| Sinclair Oil & Refining Co. Shows $2,909,209 Surplus for Year | July 14 | 73 |
| Sinclair Oil & Refining Co. Votes Consolidation—Officers Elected | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 19 |
| Sinclair Purchases Louisiana Holdings Globe Oil Co. President Denies | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 34 |
| Sinclair Refining Co. Forms New Asphalt Department—Purchases Louisiana Plant | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Sinclair Syndicate Denies Story of Stock Underwriting at $46 Per Share | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 15 |
| Singer, Morris, President of Wyoming Premier Oil Co., Defendant in Action Brought by Louis H. Moss | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Skaer-Crum Oil Corporation a Closed Concern | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Smallwood, J. W., Returned from West, Reports Big Future in Some Districts | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 17 |
| Southern Alberta Oil Co. Shows Increased Profits | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Southern Pacific Land Case Decision to Be Heard on Appeal | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 27 |
| Southern Pacific Oil Land Cases Not Appealed | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Southern Pacific Oil Land Litigation Ends—U. S. Supreme Court Finds for Government | Sec 2—Nov. 24 | 13 |
| Southern Pacific's Case Outlined in Report of Attorney General on Oil Land Litigation | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Southern Pacific, Suits of U. S. Against Dismissed by Court | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 13 |
| Spencer Petroleum Corporation, with $5,000,000 Capital, to Produce in Texas | Sec. 2—July 28 | 31 |
| Spies Petroleum Co.'s Grosny Property Intact | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Springfield Oil Products Co. Argues Pump Cases Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Standard Oil Co. Makes Rumanian Plans | Sec 2—Dec. 8 | 11 |
| Standard Oil Co. Starts Drilling First Well in Washington Field at Moclips | July 21 | 48B |
| Standard Oil Co. of California Voids Certain Shares at Request of Alien Property Custodian | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| S. O. of California Order of Service Pins Distributed | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 34 |
| Standard Oil Co. of California Production in September | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 5 |
| Standard Oil Co. of California.. W. S. Miller Retires from Chairmanship of Board | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 55 |
| Standard Oil of Indiana Cited by Federal Trade Commission in Pump Leasing | Aug. 18 | 54D |
| Standard Oil Co. of Indiana E. G. Seubert Becomes Secretary and Treasurer of | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Indiana Differentials Subject of Petroleum Institute Conference | July 7 | 65 |
| S. O. Co. of Indiana Employes at Independence, Mo., Walk Out for Increase | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 34 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, Final Decision in Gasoline Pump Case | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Indiana Industrial Relations Plan Calls for Conference of Employers and Employes | July 7 | 63 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Indiana to Grant 10 P. C. Wage Increase at Wood River Plant | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Indiana Charged with Continuing Pump-Lease Practices | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 13 |
| S. O. of Indiana, Reported Purchaser of 100,000,000 Gals. Gasoline | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 15 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Kentucky in Pump Case | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 33 |
| S. O. of N. J. Employes Apply for Charter in American Legion | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 34 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. New Oil Bunkers for West Indies and Elsewhere | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 26 |
| Standard Oil of N. J. Orders Tankers | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Preferred Stock Offering Oversubscribed | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 11 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Said to Be Planning Extensive Operation in Texas Feld | Sec.2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey—See "Bayonne Improvements" | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Begins Plant Additions in Trenton, N. J. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Denies Employes Will Be Given Stock Purchase Rights | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Men Confer at Periodical Gathering of Sales Force | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Stock to Retain Old Par—Common Shares Not to Be Reduced | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Stockholders Ratify New $100,000,000 Issue | Aug. 18 | 54D |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Sued by Swiss Federation, Which Alleges Leakage | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 32 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J.—Thomas Goodwillie Retires as General Manager | July 7 | 53 |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. J. to Add $100,000,000 Preferred to Capital | July 28 | 54B |
| Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. in Pump Case | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Ohio Increasing Estimate of Probable Net Earnings | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Ohio Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Ohio Plans Expansion; New Stock Issue Planned | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 13 |
| Standard Oil Co. of Ohio Report for Six Months Ended June 30 | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 18 |

| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| S. O. Co. Plans in Roumania | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Standard Oil Co. Plant Swept by Fire Which Burns for Days in Greenpoint | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 19 |
| Standard Oil Co.'s Resumption in Germany on Favorable Terms | Sec. 2—Nov. 11 | 11 |
| Standard Oil Co. Robbed of $243,000 Payroll | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 33 |
| Standard Oil Co. Sells Two Vessels to Robert Dollar Co. of San Francisco | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| Standard Oil Co. Tankers to Be Allocated—Twelve Ships of German Subsidiary to Be Divided Among Allies | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Standard Oil Tankers Now in Hands of Allied Transport Executive | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 15 |
| Standard Oil Co. to Erect 16-Story Building in Baltimore | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Standard Oil Engine Co. Sues Price Engine Corp. et al., Asking $275,000 Damages | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 32 |
| Standardization Revision Meeting to Be Held Early This Month | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 19 |
| Stanton Oil Co. Suit Dismissal Asked on Ground Service Was Not Legal | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 31 |
| State Legislatures Want Action on Gasoline Specifications | July 21 | 65 |
| Stock Ownership Control Sought in Federal Trade Act Amendment | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 15 |
| Stocke, A. L., Elected President Central Oil Jobbers' Association at St. Louis | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 13 |
| Stocke, A. L., President of Central Oil Jobbers' Association | July 7 | 53 |
| Stocke, A. L., Declares Western Oil Jobbing Industry Faces Serious Condition | July 21 | 48B |
| Stocks on Hand at Refineries July 31, 1919 | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Stocks on Hand at Refineries | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Stokes, W. E. D., Answers Percy N. Lawrence Suit | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 29 |
| Stone & Fleming Refineries and Tanks Destroyed at Loss Estimated Between $3,000,000 and $5,000,000 | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 19 |
| Stone & Fleming Oil Works in Brooklyn Threatened by Fire in Machine Shop | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Strong, Representative of Kansas, Says Gasoline Price Climbs 300 Per Cent. in Two Years | Sec. 2—Oct. 1 | 29 |
| Suez Canal, Double Bottom Dues Added to Tonnage Carrying Oil | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Sumatra Lands Being Investigated by Geologists | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| Summary of Petroleum Statistics | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 15 |
| Sun Co. Praises American Service Men Employed After Return from War | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Swan & Finch Co. Buys Properties of Cataract Refining & Manufacturing Co. | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 15 |
| Swan & Finch Purchasing Agent, James J. McEwan, Presented with Gold Watch | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Sweden Shale Content Totals 144,000,000 Tons of Oil | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Swiss Confederation Sues Standard, Charging Leakage | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 32 |
| Swiss Buy German Oil Holdings in Roumania | July 14 | 65 |
| Swiss Oil Co. Increases Capital Stock from $500,000 to $5,000,000 | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Swiss Oil Co. Takes Over Holdings of Quaker Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |


## T


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Taber, Ira C., Represents Paragon Oil Co. Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Tampico American Chamber of Commerce Cites Improper Procedure | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 13 |
| Tampico Crude Oil Exports for August | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 5 |
| Tampico Has 8 Producing Wells | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Tampico Improvements to Cost $7,000,000 to Be Made by Oil Companies | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 15 |
| Tampico, New Port Records Made at | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 29 |
| Tampico-Panuco Oil Fields, Ltd. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 30 |
| Tampico Shipments, Falling Off Noted in September | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Tank Car Bill Protested by Oil Men—Taking Over of Transportation Facilities Would Favor Pipeline | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 13 |
| Tank Car Control—Esch Bill Exempts Privately Owned Tanks from I. C. C. Jurisdiction | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Tank Car Movements Showing Up Has Not Yet Interfered Seriously | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Tank Car Outrage Rules Stressed—H. E. Felton, A. P. I. Committee Chairman, Calls Attention to Col. Dunn's Complaint | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 26 |
| Tank Car Shortage Dangerous—Railroad Regional Directors Warned | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 13 |
| Tank Car Shortage Greatest Menace to Petroleum Industry, Says J. R. Brown | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 19 |
| Tank Car Shortage—Importance of Prompt Action Emphasized by John D. Reynolds | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 30 |
| Tank Men Meet—National Erectors' Association Sees Prosperity for Petroleum Industry | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Tanker Baldhill Launched for U. S. Shipping Board | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 18 |
| Tanker Bethelridge Sent Off Ways at Baltimore | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 17 |
| Tanker Fleet for A. G. & W. I. Contracts for 8 Ships to Cost $18,000,000 | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Tanker Gulftrade's Launching Establishes Record for World | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 28 |
| Tankers of German Subsidiary of S. O. Co. Allocation Among Allies | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Tanker Shortage Becoming Severe—Estimated at 1,000,000 Deadweight Tons | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 11 |
| Tanker Shortage Caused by Increasing Use of Fuel Oil, Says Shipping Board | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 19 |
| Tanker Seizure by British Denied by State Department | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 26 |
| Tanker War Knight Collision Suit for £1,000,000 Dismissed | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Tankers Ordered by U. S. Shipping Board | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 15 |
| Tank-Ship Service Between Hamburg Advanced Because of Entente's Seizure of German Bottoms | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 5 |
| Tank Steamers Not to Be Sold by Shipping Board | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Tarakan Field Production Made Public by Dutch Shell People | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Tar Sands Found by Athabaska River Exploration Party in Ft. McMurray Region | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 36 |
| Tariff on Mineral Oils, French Establish | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Tax Suits Advanced for Hearing in Oil Cases in New Mexico | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 22 |
| Teagle, W. C., Completes Tour of Inspection in Texas and Gulf Fields | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 15 |
| Technical Products Co. to Sell War Equipment | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Teehee, Houston B., Resigns as Registrar of Treasury to Enter Oil Business | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 21 |
| Tepetate Field Believed Closed as Heavy Producer | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 16 |
| Texas Chief Oil Co. Elects Directors | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 19 |
| Texas Co. Blaze Does $200,000 Damage at Bayonne Plant | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| Texas Co. Files Charter Amendment Showing Capital Increase in 1917 | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 5 |
| Texas Co. Increases Capital Stock from $85,000,000 to $130,000,000 | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 13 |
| Texas Co. Owns Large Lease Near New Well in Supposed Dry Territory | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Texas Co. Par Value Reduction to Be Accomplished Soon, Says J. J. Mitchell | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Texas Co. Plans to Extend Work | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Texas Co. President Denies Reports of Purchase of Railway Stock | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 5 |
| Texas Co. to Add $45,000,000 to Capital Stock and Cut Par | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 5 |
| Texas Co. to Add to Capital Stock—Director of Company Says $17,000,000 Increase Planned | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 23 |
| Texas Crude Oil in Storage June 1 Totaled 7,391,582 Barrels | July 7 | 53 |
| Texas Division of Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Association Elects Officers | Sec. 2—July 28 | 31 |
| Texas Land Thought Dry Yields Good Well | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 15 |
| Texas-Pacific Shows Net Income for 1918 of $1,681,571 | July 7 | 128 |
| Texas Petroleum Refiners Association Has Capable Helmsman in M. A. Bundy | July 7 | 48A |
| Texas Pipeline Construction—Thousands of Miles Being Rushed to Completion | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 27 |
| Texas Production Larger Than Reports to State | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Texas Production—Three Months in All Fields on June 30, by Companies | Sec. 2—Aug. 25 | 26 |
| Texas Co. Files Reply to Complaint of Federal Trade Commission | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 13 |
| Texas Co. Purchases Nine Tank Steamers from U. S. | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Texas, New Companies Formed in | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Texas Oil Men Need Pipelines—Potential Production Held Up by Lack of Transportation | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 5 |
| Texas-Pacific Coal & Oil Co. Plans to Increase Stock, Reducing Par | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Texas R. R. Commission Natural Gas and Oil Conservation Plan Awaited | July 21 | 66A |
| Texas R. R. Commission Pro-Rates Burkburnett Extension Runs | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 25 |
| Texas Refinery Projects Point to Handling More Oil Soon | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 17 |
| Texas State Comptroller Seeking Tax Evaders on Oil Production | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Texas Acreage in Controversy Between Texas and Oklahoma Worth $150,000,000 | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 17 |
| Texas Wells Finished—State Railway Commission Figures Show Extent of Operations | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 13 |
| Thorne, Clifford, Urges Passage of Cummins Bill Restoring Rate Powers to I. C. C. | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Tidewater Oil Co. and Subsidiaries Report for Nine Months Ended Sept. 30 | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 17 |
| Tidewater Oil Co. Buys 3 Large Tracts in Jersey City | July 7 | 53 |
| Tidewater Oil Co. Defendant in Suit by John H. Feher | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Tidewater Oil Co. Employes Get 20,000 Shares of Common Stock | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Tidewater Oil Co. May Increase Capital Stock to $100,000,000 | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 13 |
| Tidewater Oil Co. Organizes Sales Corporation to Facilitate Distribution | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Tidewater Oil Co. Report for Six Months Ended June 30 | Sec. 2—Sept. 8 | 28 |
| Tidewater Oil Co.—See "Bayonne Improvements" | Sec. 2—July 28 | 18 |
| Tidewater Oil Co Stockholders Approve of Increase in Capital Stock | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 13 |
| Tidewater Oil Co. Stockholders to Vote Dec. 15 on Capital Increase | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 13 |
| Tidewater Oil Sales Corp. Sues Arthur Moskowitz for $1,542. (See Moskowitz, Arthur.) | | |
| Tidewater Oil Sales Corp. Sues M. Schiff & Bro. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Tokheim Mfg. Co. Case Dismissed by F. T. C. | Sec. 1—Dec. 29 | 29 |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. Buys in Roumanian Field | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. Closes Deal for 100,000 Acres in Colombia | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 18 |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. of Pittsburgh Accused of Making Unjust Charges for Fuel Oil | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 30 |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. Owns Acreage in Northern Texas Comparable with Cushing Pool | July 21 | 66A |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. Purchases Inland Refinery at Fort Worth, Tex. | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 22 |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. Sends Completely Equipped Party to Colombian Fields | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 28 |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. Officers in Paris on Important Mission | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 41 |
| Transcontinental Oil Co. Shares Listed on New York Exchange | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |
| Transcontinental Oil—Statement as to Holdings and Future Prospects | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| *Treasury Decisions:—* | | |
| Atlantic Refining Co. Allowed Drawback on Cans | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 15 |
| Tax Values of Oil—Gas Wells | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 17 |
| Trinidad Central Oilfields to Increase Capital | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| Trinidad Has 600-bbl. Well | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| Trinidad Oil Boom Reported with Many British Companies Operating | Aug. 18 | 54C |
| Trinidad Oil Showing | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 22 |
| Triumph Oil & Refining Co. Stock Involved in Cross Suits for Damages | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 17 |
| Tropical Oil Co. Issues Additional Shares to Finance Drilling in Colombia | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 29 |
| "Tulsa," Tank Steamer Launched at Hog Island Christened with Crude Oil | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 37 |
| Tuxbury Oil & Refining Corporation Strikes Big Gasser in Tennessee | Sec. 2—Aug. 11 | 28 |


## U


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Union Manufacturing Co. Answers Harlem Oil Co.'s Suit | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Union Oil Co. and Commonwealth to Interchange Stock—Deposits to Be Made Until December 20 | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 15 |
| Union Oil Co. and Commonwealth Petroleum Corp. Proposes Merger | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Union Oil Co. Establishes Unified Management of Producing Subsidiaries | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 5 |
| Union Oil Co. of Delaware Shares Offered for Public Subscription at $40 | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 5 |
| Union Oil Co. Officials Slate Following Consolidation | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 5 |
| Union Oil Co. Reports Balance Sheet as of Oct. 31 | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Union Oil Co.—See Commonwealth Petroleum Co. Shares Increased | Sec. 2—July 28 | 16 |
| Union Oil Co. Sold to Commonwealth Petroleum Co. Interests | July 21 | 49 |
| Union Oil Co. Statement Shows Ownership in Columbia Oil Co. and Union of California | Sec. 2—Oct. 13 | 29 |
| Union Oil Co. Transfer Date for Shares of Commonwealth Corp. Extended | Sec. 2—Dec. 29 | 18 |
| Union Oil Co. Will Offer Stockholders New Issue at Par | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Union Tank Line Shares Libelled by Alien Property Custodian | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 31 |
| United Gas Improvement Co. Will Reorganize Kansas City Gas Companies | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| United Kingdom Imports of Petroleum for Stepmeber Decreased | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |
| U. S. Consular Officers Instructed to Watch British Petroleum Developments | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| U. S. Should Retain Its Oil Deposits—Producer Asserts American Oil Interests in Mexico Bled Persistently | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 13 |
| U. S. Supreme Court Permits Oklahoma to File Bill of Complaint Against Texas in Land Title Suit | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 15 |
| Upton-Thornton Oil Field in Eastern Wyoming 60 Sq. Miles Area | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 32 |


## V


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Vacuum Gas & Oil Co. Control Passes from Canada to New York | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 34 |
| Vacuum Oil Co. Closed Contract with Moore Shipbuilding Co. | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 15 |
| Vacuum Oil Co. Directors Deny Company Will Issue Preferred Stock | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 24 |
| Ventura Co. Reports 106 Per Cent. Sales Increase | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 17 |
| Vacuum Oil Co. Shows Net Profit of $4,911,851 | Sec. 2—Oct. 6 | 21 |
| Vacuum Oil Co. Sued by Frank Werner and David Futterman | Sec. 2—Sept. 15 | 17 |
| Veatch, A. C., Geologist Who Discovered Oil in England, Joins Sinclair Consolidated | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 26 |
| Venezuela Asks Bids for Petroleum Concessions | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 21 |


## W


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Walker, A. Percy, Sued by Windham Phinney Over Oil Leases | Oct. 6 | 27 |
| War Knight, Oil Tanker, Collision Suit for £1,000,000 Dismissed | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 30 |
| Washington Petroleum Field Report—New Development on Olympia Peninsular | Sec. 2—July 28 | 25 |
| Wastage of Gasoline Most Appalling, Says Col. Dunn, Suggesting Remedies | July 14 | 69 |
| Waynesburg Products Co. Takes Over Morris Oil & Gas Co. | Sec. 2—Nov. 17 | 11 |
| Wax Illuminating Specifications Changed by Navy Dept. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Weeks, Geo. F., Editor, Analyzes Mexican Petroleum Industry, Its Status and Problems | July 14 | 53 |
| Weisgerber Exonerated—Liberty Fuel Inventor Cleared of Charges | Sec. 2—July 28 | 32 |
| Well Drilling by Motor Successfully Tested by Empire Gas and Fuel Co. | Sec. 2—Nov. 24 | 18 |
| Well Finder, Electric Oil, in Class with Divining Rod | Sec. 2—Sept. 1 | 13 |
| *Western Petroleum Refiners' Association:—* | | |
| Appears at Pump Case Hearings | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Denies Profiteering Charges | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 19 |
| Files Answer to Charge of Profiteering | Dec. 22 | 15 |
| To Hold Meeting October 21 in Chicago | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 17 |
| Western Petroleum Co. to Increase Facilities at Louisville | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 29 |
| Western States Oil & Land Co. Stockholders to Vote on Capital Increase | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 21 |
| West India Oil Co. Gets 1,000,000 Bbls. Oil Contract | Sec. 2—Nov. 10 | 5 |
| White Bros. Holdings in Louisiana Basis for Contemplated Oil Combination | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 17 |
| White Co.'s Pipeline from Houston to Ranger | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 15 |
| White Oil Corp. Buys Morris Building in New York City | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 21 |
| White Oil Corporation Elects Directors and Permanent Officers | Sec. 2—Nov. 3 | 15 |
| White Oil Corp. Stock Taken Up | Sec. 2—Oct. 20 | 11 |
| White, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., Gets Order for Boilers for U. S. Destroyers | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 17 |
| White Star Oil Co. Argues Pump Case Before F. T. C. | Sec. 2—Dec. 22 | 18 |
| Whitehall Petroleum Corp., Ltd., New British Organization in Field | Sec. 2—July 28 | 27 |
| Wichita County Oil Men Form Body to Protect and Husband Industry | Sec. 2—Oct. 27 | 40 |
| Wildcat Stocks, Treasury Department Warns Against | Sec. 2—Dec. 1 | 15 |
| Williams, Ira Jewell, President Panuco-Boston Oil Co. in Aguilar and Mexico | July 14 | 48B |
| Wilson, Norwood S., Chosen President of the Associated Oil Corporation | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 33 |
| World Monopoly of Petroleum Production Aim of Great Britain | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 11 |
| World Oil Monopoly, British to Co-ordinate Sources of Empire's Supplies | Sec. 2—Aug. 4 | 11 |
| World's Largest Oil Well at Amarillo, Tex. | Sec. 2—Dec. 15 | 17 |
| Wyoming Field to Be Operated in by Seattle Group | Sec. 2—Dec. 8 | 17 |
| Wyoming Premier Oil Co. Asks Bill of Particulars in Damage Suit | Sec. 2—Sept. 29 | 32 |
| Wyoming Premier Oil Co. Sued in $5,000 Personal Service Case | Sec. 2—Sept. 22 | 32 |


## Y


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Young County, Texas, Well Believed to Have Discovered Distinct New Pool | Dec. 29 | 25 |


## Z


| | Date. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Zander, Paul K., Sues Schofield Oil Co. | Sec. 2—Aug. 18 | 33 |

# THE BUYING POWER

*of the Clientele of the*

# Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter

## IS NEARLY FIVE BILLION DOLLARS

**This buying power is made up of the leading concerns in the following great industrials**

Chemicals and Allied Products; Dyestuffs, Natural, Coal Tar and Intermediates; Drugs and Pharmaceutical Chemicals; Fertilizers; Petroleum, Crude and Refined; Animal, Fish and Vegetable Oils; Paints, Varnishes, Glass, Naval Stores. Whether you are a buyer or a seller of any these products you would find it to your financial advantage to advertise in the Reporter, the weekly issues of which are consulted by Manufacturers, Importers, Manufacturing Consumers and Wholesale Distributers in all parts of the world.

The Reporter is read by principals—those who have the final say-so—and that is one of the reasons why it has contributed so largely in the upbuilding of the industries it represents, and futhermore it is another reason why it is a great advertising medium.

Begin your advertisement in the Reporter at once and thus avail yourself of the wonderful opportunity which it offers for the extension of your business to all parts of the world.

## Advertising Rates per Insertion

**This is a TWO INCH SPACE—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 weeks | $8.00 | per issue | |
| 26 " | 7.00 | " | " |
| 52 " | 6.00 | " | " |

**This is a FOUR INCH SPACE—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 weeks | $14.00 | per issue | |
| 26 " | 12.00 | " | " |
| 52 " | 9.00 | " | " |

**This is a SIX INCH SPACE—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 weeks | $17.00 | per issue | |
| 26 " | 15.00 | " | " |
| 52 " | 12.00 | " | " |

**This is a QUARTER PAGE—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 weeks | $26.00 | per issue | |
| 26 " | 24.00 | " | " |
| 52 " | 19.00 | " | " |

**Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter Inc.,** 100 William Street NEW YORK CITY